
00048193

THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BOMBAY
Town Hall, Bombay.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 18 July, 2018

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

PREPARED BY

COLIN BROWNING, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVI PRASA'DA.

48193

EDITED BY

RA'JENDRALA'LA MITRA.

FASCICULUS III.

CALCUTTA.

PRINTED AT THE GANESA PRESS.

1873.


00048193

CONTENTS.

Veda Ṣástra... 2
Bráhmaṇa ... ... *ib.*
Upanishad 4
Vaidika ... ... *ib.*
Aitihásika 8
Puráṇa .. .. *ib.*
Kávya 10
Upákhyána .. .. *ib.*
Abhidhána Ṣástra ... . *ib.*
Vyákaraṇa Ṣástra ... ... *ib.*
Chandas Ṣástra 12
Alaṇkára Ṣástra ... . *ib.*
Jyotish Ṣástra .. .. *ib.*
Smriti Ṣástra 16
Ṣilpa Ṣástra... ... ... *ib.*
Sánkhya Ṣástra 18
Nyáya .. .. *ib.*
Mimáñsa .. .. *ib.*
Vedánta ... . *ib.*
Bhákti 20
Medicine ... ... *ib.*
Miscellaneous 22

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS.

IN

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

I. A.—VEDA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and Name of author.
1	वाजसनेयी* ।	Vájasaneyí Sañhitá.	
2	वेयगान ।	Veyagána.	
3	ऊह्यगान ।	U'hyagána.	
4	ऊहगान ।	U'hagána.	
5	छान्दसीपद ।	Chhándasípada.	
6	अष्टाध्यायी ।	Ashṭádhyáyí.	
7	आरण्यगान ।	A'raṇyagána.	

I. B.—BRA'HMANA.

1	पञ्चविंश ब्राह्मण* ।	Pañchaviñśa-Bráhmaṇa.	
2	पञ्चविंश-ब्राह्मणभाष्य* ।	Do. Bháshya.	
3	षड्विंशब्राह्मण* ।	Shaḍviñśa Bráhmaṇa.	
4	षड्विंश ब्राह्मण-भाष्य ।	Do. Bháshya.	
5	वंशब्राह्मण ।	Vañśa Bráhmaṇa.	
6	आर्षेयब्राह्मण ।	A'rsheya Bráhmaṇa.	
7	अग्नि ब्राह्मण ।	Agni Bráhmaṇa.	
8	आर्षेय भाष्य ।	A'rsheya Bháshya.	

MSS. IN OUDH.

SA'STRA.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
502	6	2008	N	C. Paper		Unáo.	Paṇḍit Vṛindávana.
258	70	1806	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Paṇḍit Śivagopála.
640	12	7680	Do.	Do.	1809	Do.	Do. do.
142	10	1420	Do.	Do.	1750	Do.	Do. do.
233	6	1292	Do.	Do.	1771	Do.	Do. do.
134	8	162	Do.	Do.	1649	Do.	Do. do.
152	10	1500	Do.	Do.	1831	Do.	Do. do.

CEREMONIALS.

420	9	3780	Do.	Do.	1772	Do.	Paṇḍit Śivagopála
1730	10	17300	Do.	Do.	1750	Do.	Do. do.
81	6	486	Do.	Do.	1566	Do.	Do. do.
245	8	1960	Do.	Do.	1748	Do.	Do. do.
8	8	192	Do.	Do.	1772	Do.	Do. do.
8	8	60	Do.	Do.	1771	Do.	Do. do.
8	8	60	Do.	Do.	1771	Do.	Do. do.
258	10	1100	Do.	Do.	1748	Do	Do. do.

I. B.—Bráhmana.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
9	प्रतिहारभाष्य।	Pratihára Bháshya.	
10	सामविधानभाष्य*।	Sámavidhána Bháshya.	

I. D.—UPANISHAD.

1	बृहदारण्यक*।	Vrihadáraṇyaka.	
2	छान्दोग्य उपनिषद्*	Chhándogya Upanishad.	
3	रामपनी उपनिषत् सटीका।	Rámatápaní Upanishad Satíká.	
4	संहितोपनिषद्*।	Saṁhitopanishád.	

I. E.—VAIDIKA.

1	नैगेय सूत्र।	Naigeya Sútra.	A description of the metres of the Sáma Veda, by Gobhila A'chárya.
2	अनुपद सूत्र।	Anupada Sútra.	Sacrificial ceremonies, of the Tándya Bráhmaṇa.
3	लाट्यायन सूत्र*।	Látyáyana Sútra.	Ritualistic sacrifices of the Sáma Veda.
4	लाट्यायन सूत्र भाष्य।	Do. Bháshya.	Commentary on No. 3, by Sáyaṇa A'chárya the son of Máyaṇa.
5	पुष्प सूत्र।	Pushpa Sútra.	Adaptation of the hymns of the Vedas to Music.
6	कल्प सूत्र।	Kalpa Sútra.	The rituals of the Sáma Veda.
7	निदान सूत्र।	Nidána Sútra.	On the proper method of reading mantras, or Vedic metres.
8	उपग्रन्थ सूत्र।	Upagrantha Sútra.	Sacrificial rites of the Sáma-Veda.
9	क्षुद् सूत्र।	Kshudra Sútra.	Sacrifices of the Sáma Veda.

Ceremonials, continued.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
53	11	794	N.	C. paper.	1740	Unao.	Paṇḍit Śivagopála.
749	9	1100	Do.	Do.	1748	Do.	Do. do.

THEOLOGY.

212	9	1908	Do.	Do.	1825	Do.	Paṇḍit Vṛindávana.
25	8	204	Do.	Do.	1613	Do.	Paṇḍit Śivagopála.
60	0	...	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Paṇḍit Bhálachandra.
76	8	542	Do.	Do.	1771	Do.	Paṇḍit Śivagopála.

SUTRAS, RITUALS, PHONETICS &c.

32	9	370	Do.	Do.	1743	Do.	Do. do.
130	10	1495	Do.	Do.	1749	Do.	Do. do.
154	9	1386	Do.	Do.	1650	Do.	Do. do.
708	8	5600	Do.	Do.	1749	Do.	Do. do.
84	11	1176	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do. do.
90	11	1300	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do. do.
50	12	600	Do.	Do.	1750	Do.	Do. do.
69	8	552	Do.	Do.	1741	Do.	Do. do.
47	8	376	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do. do.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
			The book is divided into three portions.
10	छान्दोगाह्निक।	Chhándogáhnika.	Ritualistic duties from sun-rise until retiring to rest, by Śri Datta.
11	छन्दोग-सूत्र-प्रयोग।	Chhandogasútra-Prayoga.	How to apply the mantras of No. 10 for the accomplishment of a desired object.
12	छान्दोग्य परिशिष्ट।	Chhándogya Parisishta.	Supplement to the Chhandoga Sútra of Gobhila.
13	छन्दःपरिशिष्ट।	Chhandah Parisishta.	Supplement to the Chhandah Sútra of Pingala.
14	स्तोभ भाष्य।	Stobha Bháshya.	Commentary on the Stobha, by Sáyana A'chárya.
15	चरुविषयक।	Charuvishayaka.	On offering cooked rice to devatás.
16	निरुक्त पूर्वार्द्ध।	Nirukta, Púrvárdha.	On Vedic etymology.
17	निरुक्त उत्तरार्द्ध।	Do. Uttarárdha.	The Second part of No. 16.
18	साम-तन्त्र।	Sáma-tantra.	How to read the Sáma Veda.
19	गृह्य भाष्य।	Grihya Bháshya.	A commentary on No. 35, by Sáyana A chárya.
20	वाजपेयपद्धति।	Vájapeyapaddhati.	Rules for the performance of the Vájapeya sacrifice.
21	स्तोभानुसंहार परिशिष्ट।	Stobhánusañhára Parisishta.	On the pronunciation of the mantras in the Sáma Veda.
22	कात्यायन परिशिष्ट।	Kátyáyana Parisishta.	Supplement to the Kalpa Sútra of Kátyáyana.
23	स्वरविग्रह शिक्षा-भाष्य।	Svaravigraha Sikshá Bháshya.	A commentary by Sáyana A'chárya on the Sikshá.
24	अमृताहरण।	Amritáharana.	This book is included in the Sáma Veda. It contains mantras to be repeated by serpents before partaking of the sacred nectar. The book is divided into two parts.
25	वरदराजी।	Varadaráji.	A commentary on the Kalpa Sutra of Másaka by Vardarája.

Rituals, Phonetics &c. continued.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
152	10	1520	N.	C. paper.	1740	Unao.	Pandit Sivagopála.
140	9	1207	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do. do.
30	8	240	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do. do.
10	11	110	Do.	Do.	1799	Do.	Do. do.
46	11	506	Do.	Do.	1749	Do.	Do. do.
154	9	1386	Do.	Do.	1650	Do.	Do. do.
54	13	702	Do.	Do.	1654	Do.	Do. do.
20	9	180	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do. do.
12	9	108	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do. do.
470	10	4800	Do.	Do.	1749	Do.	Do. do.
132	9	1320	Do.	Do.	1654	Do.	Do. do.
144	8	1152	Do.	Do.	1638	Do.	Do. do.
90	11	990	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do. do.
67	8	536	Do.	Do.	1741	Do.	Do. do.
56	6	280	Do.	Do.	1799	Do.	Do. do.
510	10	5100	Do.	Do.	1649	Do.	Do. do.

I. E.—Vaidika (Sutras,

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
26	अनुक्रम।	Anukrama.	The Mantras of the Yajur Veda in order.
27	अनुवाक।	Anuváka.	A commentary on the Yajur Veda.
28	ज्योतिष।	Jyotisha.	A treatise on Astronomy.
29	ज्योतिष।	Do.	Do. do.
30	छन्दः।	Chhandah.	On the metres of the Yajur Veda.
31	छन्दः।	Chhandah.	Do. do.
32	निरुक्त।*	Nirukta.	On the use of mantras in the Yajur Veda.
33	चरणव्यूहभाष्य।	Charana-vyúha Bháshya.	A commentary on the Charana Vyúha, by Krishna Datta, son of Brahma Datta.
34	गोभिलीय परिशिष्ट।	Gobhilíya Parisishta.	Supplement to No. 35.
35	गृह्य सूत्र।*	Grihya Sútra.	The rules of domestic rites, by Gobhila A chárya(Sama Veda.)
36	हिरण्य सूत्र।	Hiranya Sútra.	On domestic rites (Yajur Veda.)
37	षडङ्ग भाष्य।	Shadanga Bháshya.	Commentary on the Shadanga of the Yajur Veda by Mahídhara.
38	छान्दस व्याकरण।	Chhándasa Vyákarana.	Vedic Grammar.

II. A.—AITIHA'SIKA

1	एकाम्र पुराण।	Ekámra Puráṇa.	By Vyása.

II B.—PURANA

1	विष्णुपुराण सटीक।	Vishnupuráṇa Saṭika.	By Vyása.

Rituals, Phonetics &c.) continued.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
74	8	592	N.	C. paper.	1768	Oonao.	Pandit Vrindávana.
14	7	90	Do.	Do.	1714	Do.	Do. do.
4	10	40	Do.	Do.	1796	Do.	Do. do.
4	9	30	Do.	Do.	1768	Do.	Pandit Maṇiráma.
8	9	72	Do.		1714		Do. do.
8	10	80	Do.	Do.	1871	Oonao.	Pandit Vrindávana.
110	10	1100	Do.	Do.	1771	Do.	Do. do.
33	13	499	Do.	Do.	1838	Do.	Do. do.
420	9	3780	Do.	Do.	1872	Do.	Do. do.
76	8	532	Do.	Do.	1872	Do.	Do. do.
46	9	240	Do.	Do.	1831	Do.	P. Beṇi-mádhava.
94	9	846	Do.	Do.	1863	Do.	P. Bhála-chandra.
4	9	36	Do.	Do.	174)	Do.	Do. do.

SASTRA.

600	12	5400	N.	Do.	1804	Do.	P. Beṇiprasáda.

ANCIENT LEGENDS.

124	15	2976	Do.	Do.	1764	Do.	P. Chhoṭe Lála.

II. B.—Purana.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
2	वायुपुराणपूर्वार्द्ध	Váyū Puráṇa Púrvárdha.	Do.
3	विष्णुसहस्रनामभाष्य	Vishṇusahasranáma Bháshya.	Ṣaṇkara A'chárya.

IIIA.—KA'VYA

1	नारायणीटीका	Náráyaṇí Tíká.	Commentary on the Gíta-govinda by Náráyáṇa Bhaṭṭa.

IIIE.—UPA'KHYA'NA.

1	वैतालपचीसी	Vaitála Pachchísí.	A tale. Author not known.

IV.—ABHIDHA'NA SA'STRA.

1	शाश्वतकोष	Ṣásvata Kosha.	By Ṣáṣvata.

V.—VYA'KARANA SA'STRA

1	स्वरप्रकरणटीका सुबोधिनी	Svaraprakaraṇa Tíká, Subodhini.	Commentary on the Svaraprakaraṇa, by Jayakṛishṇa.
2	वैदिक प्रकरण टीका सुबोधिनी	Vaidika prakaraṇa Tíká, Subodhiní.	Do. Do.
3	तत्त्वबोधिनी	Tattvabodhiní.	Commentary on the Siddhánta Kaumudí, by Jṇánendra Sarasvati.
4	उणादिव्याख्या	Uṇádi-vyákhyá.	Commentary on the Unádi prakaraṇa, by Páṇini.

Ancient Legends, continued.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
124	15	2976	N.	C. paper.	1764	Oonaɔ	Pandit Chhoṭe Lála.
86	10	1000	Do.	Do.	1867	Sítápur.	P. Ayodhyá-prasáda.
SA'STRA.							
70	13	900	Do.	Do.	1822	Oonao.	Pandit Chhoṭe Lála.
TALES AND ROMANCES.							
88	14	1222	Do.	Do.	1812	Oonao.	Pandit Gangádina.
LEXICOGRAPHY.							
82	9	820	Do.	Do.	1863	Oonao.	Pandit Bhála-chandra.
GRAMMAR.							
98	10	1176	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Pandit Chhoṭe Lála.
134	12	2144	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
1498	9	24000	Do.	Do.	1784	Do.	Do. do.
144	10	1800	Do.	Do.	1835	Do.	Pandit Beni-mádhaa.

V.—Vyá'rana Sàstra.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and Name of author.
5	गणपाठ	Gaṇa-pátha.	By Páṇini.
6	महाभाष्य	Mahábháshya.	By Patanjali.
7	शब्दरत्नाकर	Ṣabdaratnákara.	By Beṇí-mádhava.
8	रत्नार्णव	Ratnárṇava.	Commentary on the Siddhánta Kaumudí.
9	काशिका	Káṣiká.	By Haradatta.
10	प्राकृतमनोरमा*	Prákṛita manoramá.	Prákrita Grammar, by Vararuchi.

VI.—CHHANDAS SASTRA.

1	हलायुधवृत्ति	Haláyudha-vṛitti.	By Haláyudha.
2	प्रस्तारपत्तन	Prastára-pattana.	By Kṛishṇa Deva.
3	वृत्तदर्पण	Vṛitta-darpaṇa.	By Maṇi Miśra.

VII.—LAṄKARA SASTRA

1	अलङ्कारशेखर	Alaṅkára-ṣekhara.	By Jívanátha.
2	शृङ्गारदीपिका	Sriṅgáradípiká.	By Bhánu-datta.

VIII.—JYOTISH SASTRA

1	मुहूर्तकल्पद्रुम	Muhúrta-kalpa-druma.	By Viṭṭhala Dhíkshita.
2	जातकाभरण	Játakábharaṇa.	By Dhúṇḍirája.

Grammar, continued.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
60	8	700	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Oonao.	Pandit Benímádhava.
46	28	966	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do. do.
1688	11	18568	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
42	10	420	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Prithví Datta.
234	13	3042	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
54	11	594	Do.	Do.	1643	Oonao.	Pandit Bhála-chandra.

VERSIFICATION.

106	11	1166	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Oonao.	Pandit Bhála-chandra.
38	9	342	Do.	Do.	Do.	Oonao.	Do. do.
42	13	672	Do.	Do.	1807	Do.	Pandit Beni-mádhava.

RHETORIC.

38	9	342	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Pandit Bhála-chandra.
20	12	240	Do.	Do.	1834	Do.	Pandit Gangá-dína.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

76	12	1216	Do.	Do.	1775	Do.	Pandit Chhoṭe lála.
186	15	2790	Do.	Do.	1815	Do.	Do. do.

VIII.—Jyotish Sa'stra.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
3	वर्षतन्त्रटीका	Varsha Tantra Tiká.	By Vişvanátha.
4	बृहज्जातकविवरण	Vrihajjátaka Vivaraṇa.	Commentary on the Vrihajjáta ka, by Mahí-dhara.
5	भास्वतीव्याख्या तत्त्वप्रकाशिका	Bhásvatívyákhyá, Tattva-prakáşiká.	Notes &c. on the Bhásvati, by Rámakrishṇa Daivajṇa.
6	बादरायणप्रश्न	Vádaráyaṇa-praşna.	By Vádaráyaṇa.
7	ज्योतिःकौमुदी	Jyotih-kaumudí.	By Nílakáṇtha.
8	वाराहीसंहिताटीका	Váráhí Saṅhitá Tíká.	Commentary on the Váráhí Saṅhitá, by Bhaṭṭotpala.
9	प्रश्नभैरव	Praşna-bhairava.	By Gaṇgádhara.
10	शम्भुहोरा	Şambhu-horá.	By Puṇjarája.
11	जैमिनीयसूत्र सटीक	Jaiminiya Sútra Saţíka.	Commentary on the Jaiminíya Sútra, by Haribhánu.
12	सन्तानदीपिका	Santána-dípiká.	By Keşava.
13	मुहूर्ततत्त्व	Muhúrta-Tattva.	Do. do.
14	सारावली	Sárávalí.	By Maṇittha.
15	बृहत्पाराशरी	Vrihatpárášarí.	By Paráśara.
16	मकरन्दकारिका	Makaranda-Káriká.	By Makaranda.
17	पीयूषधारा	Píyúsha-dhárá.	Commentary on Muhurta Chíntámaṇi By Govinda.
18	रमलनवरत्न	Ramalanava-ratna.	Astrology, by Parama-sukha.
19	रमलामृत	Ramalámṛita.	Do. by Do.
20	रमलचिन्तामणि	Ramala-chintámaṇi.	Do. by Chintámaṇi.
21	रमलसिक्ता	Ramala-siktá.	Do. by Somanátha.

Astronomy and Astrology, continued.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
96	12	1152	N.	C. paper.	1761	Oonao.	Pandit Chhote Lála.
110	15	1650	Do.	Do.	1810	Do.	Do. do.
84	11	1296	Do.	Do.	1836	Do.	Do. do.
17	6	125	Do.	Do.	1776	Do.	Do. do.
54	12	648	Do.	Do.	1789	Do.	Do. do.
281	12	3372	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
62	16	744	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Pandit Bhála-chandra.
70	11	770	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
140	9	1260	Do.	Do.	1868	Do.	Do. do.
14	10	140	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
84	6	504	Do.	Do.	1866	Do.	Do. do.
244	9	2196	Do.	Do.	1866	Do.	Do. do.
270	8	2160	Do.	Do.	1643	Do.	Do. do.
10	10	100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
308	15	600	Do.	Do.	1812	Do.	Pandit Gangá-dína.
91	8	728	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Pandit Bhála-chandra.
82	10	800	Do.	Do.	1834	Do.	Do. do.
52	10	520	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
150	11	1650	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

IX.—SMRITI SASTRA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	कालचन्द्रिका	Kála-chandriká.	By Srikrishna Bhatta.
2	मांस निर्णय	Mánsa-nirṇaya.	Author not known.
3	शुद्धचन्द्रिका	Suddha-chandriká.	By Śríkrishna Bhatta.
4	सरोजसुन्दर	Saroja-sundara.	Do. do.
5	कविरहस्य	Kavi-rahasya.	Do. do.
6	रामनिबन्ध	Ráma-nivandha.	By Kshema-ráma.
7	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithi-nirṇaya.	By Bhaṭṭoji Dikshita.
8	कालनिर्णय दीपिका	Kála-nirṇaya-dípiká.	By Śrikrishna Bhatta.
9	निर्णयभास्कर	Nirṇaya-bháskara.	By Bhagavanta Bháskara.
10	त्रिंशश्लोकी	Trinśachchhlokí.	By Bhaṭṭa A'chárya.
11	संस्कारमयूख	Sanskára mayú'kha.	By Bhagavanta Bháskara.
12	समयमयूख	Samaya-mayúkha.	Do. Do.
13	हरिभक्तिविलास	Haribhakti-vilásа.	By Gopála Bhatta.
14	चातुर्वर्ण्यविवरण	Chátur varnya Vivarana.	On Caste, by Gangádhara.
15	कायस्थोत्पत्ति	Káyasthotpatti.	On the Káyastha Caste, by Gangádhara.
16	होलिकोत्पत्ति	Holikotpatti.	On the Holi festival, by Benimádhava.
17	जातिसांकर्य	Játisaṅkarya.	On Caste, by Sivalála Sukula.

XI.—SILPA SA'STRA.

1	वास्तुप्रदीप	Vàstu pradípa.	By Vsáudeva.

(*Law Civil and Canonical,*) *continued.*

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
68	8	544	N.	C. paper.	1792	Oonao.	Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lála.
40	10	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍit Bhálachandra.
29	13	464	Do.	Do.	1834	Do.	Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lála.
40	10	400	Do.	Do.	1829	Do.	Paṇḍit Bhálachandra.
26	12	312	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
82	13	166	Do.	Do.	1812	Do.	Paṇḍit Gaṇgádín.
70	10	840	Do.	Do.	1751	Do.	Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lála.
75	5	375	Do.	Do.	1778	Do.	Do. do.
36	15	540	Do.	Do.	1812	Do.	Do. do.
48	9	432	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
79	10	1185	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍit Beṇimádhava.
370	10	3700	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
100	12	1800	Do.	Do.	1764	Do.	Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lála.
108	9	1404	Do.	Do.	1624	Do.	Paṇḍit Beṇimádhava.
56	17	952	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
76	7	532	Do.	Do.	1831	Do.	Do. do.
6	9	76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

ART).

36	11	324	Do.	Do.	1835	Do.	Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lála.

XIIIA.—SA'NKHYA SA'STRA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	सांख्यवृत्ति	Sáṅkhya-vritti.	By Kapila.
2	सांख्यतत्वकौमुदी	Sáṅkhya-tattva-kaumudí.	By Váchaspati Miśra.
3	योगमणिप्रभा	Yoga-maṇi-prabhá.	By Rámánanda Sarasvatí.

XIIIB. NYA'YA.

1	न्याय बोधिनी	Nyáya-bodhiní.	By Ratnanátha.
2	न्यायसिद्धान्तमञ्जरी	Nyáya-sid dhánta-manjarí.	By Jánakínátha.

XIIID. MIMA'NSA.

1	चित्रमीमांसा	Chitra-mîmánsá.	By Dhaneśvara.
2	पूर्वमीमांसार्थसंग्रह	Púrva-mimánsár-tha-sangraha.	By Laugákshi-bháskara.
3	शान्तिपद्धति	Śántipaddhati.	Author not known.

XIIIE. VEDA'NTA.

1	वेदान्तसारटीका	Vedántasára Tí-ka.	Commentary on the Vedánta-sára by Nrisiñha Sarasvati.
2	नटनानन्दव्याख्या	Naṭánánanda-vyá-khya.	By Naṭanánanda.
3	पञ्चप्रकरण	Pañcha-prakaraṇa	Author not known.
4	रामकृष्णविनोद सटीक	Ráma-kriṣṇa-vi-noda Saṭíka.	By Sùrya Kavi.
5	भ्रमराष्टकसटीक	Bhramarástaka Saṭika.	Author not known.
6	अध्यात्मप्रकाश	Adhyátma-pra-kásа.	By Saṅkara A'chárya
7	पञ्चीकरण	Pañchikaraṇa.	Do. Do.

HYLOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
30	8	240	N.	C. paper.	1783	Oonao.	Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lála.
114	9	1026	Do.	Do.	1814	Do.	Paṇḍit Ayodhyá-prasáda.
97	9	873	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍit Bhálachandra

DIALECTICS PHILOSOPHY.

72	10	900	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
78	9	858	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍit Beṇimádhava.

RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

124	11	2108	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.
44	9	396	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍit Ayodhyá prasáda.
240	9	2160	Do.	Do.	1863	Do.	Paṇḍit Bhálachandra.

MONOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

66	16	1584	Do.	Do.	1842	Do.	Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lála.
102	11	1632	Do.	Do.	1751	Do.	Do. do.
20	10	200	Do.	Do.	1834	Do.	Paṇḍit Bhálachandra.
30	10	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
4	10	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
18	12	312	Do.	Do.	1869	Sítápur	Paṇḍit Ayodhyáprasáda.
20	9	180	Do.	Do.	Do.	Oonao.	Paṇḍit Beṇimádhava.

XIIIE—Veda'nta

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
8	सूत्रवृत्ति	Sūtra-vritti.	Raṇganátha.

XIIIG BHAKTI.

1	सर्वसिद्धान्त	Sarva-síddhánta.	Viṣvanátha Siñha.
2	पाषण्डमुखमर्द्दन	Páshaṇḍa-mukha-mardana.	Rámadatta.

XVI. MEDICINE.

1	अञ्जननिदान	Aṇjana-nidána.	Medicine, by Agniveṣa.
2	वैद्यदर्पण	Vaidya-darpaṇa.	Author not known.
3	चिकित्साञ्जन	Chikitsáṇjana.	Vidyápáṇi.
4	अनङ्गरङ्ग	Anaṇga-raṇga.	Kalyáṇa Malla.
5	योगचिन्तामणि	Yoga-chintámaṇi	Śríharsha Súri.
6	मदनपालनिघण्ट	Madana-pála Nighaṇṭa.	Madana Pála.
7	रसपारिजातक	Rasa-párijátaka.	Author not known.
8	अर्कप्रकाश	Arka-prakáśa.	Do.
9	चिकित्सादीपक	Chikitsá-dípaka.	Medicine. Dhánvantari.
10	योगतरङ्गिणी	Yoga-taraṇgiṇí.	Trimalla Bhaṭṭa.
11	शास्त्रदर्पण	Śástra-darpaṇa.	Vágbhaṭṭa.

(*Monotheistic*) *continued.*

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
1688	9	13204	N.	C. paper.	1869	Oonao.	Paṇḍit Beṇimádhava.

FAITH.

132	12	3168	Do.	Do.	1869	Sítápur	PaṇḍitAyodhyáprasáda.
192	8	1536	Do.	Do.	Do.	Oonao.	Paṇḍit Beṇimádhava.

VAIDYAK.

28	11	308	Do.	Do.	1809	Do.	Paṇḍit Beṇiprasáda.
236	16	4720	Do.	Do.	1851	Do.	Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lála.
32	11	352	Do.	Do.	1815	Do.	Do. do.
50	10	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍit Ayodhyá prasáda.
238	10	2380	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
150	15	2250	Do.	Do.	1845	Do.	Do. do.
56	9	504	Do.	Do.	1796	Do.	Paṇḍit Bhálachandra.
47	15	705	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
70	12	1260	Do.	Do.	1844	Do.	Do. do.
114	16	2850	Do.	Do.	1840	Do.	Do. do.
194	11	2761	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍit Beṇi-mádhava.

XIX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	नरपतिटीका	Narapati Tíká.	Commentary on the Narapati by Narahari Miśra.
2	विषमश्लोकव्याख्या	Vishama-śloka Vyákhyá.	Notes on poetical nugæ by Vaidyanáth Daivajna.

XIX.—MISCELLNEOUS.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
302	12	3692	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Oonao.	Pandit Chhote Lála.
92	13	1169	Do.	Do.	1822	Do.	Do. Do.

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS IV.

CALCUTTA.

Printed by N. K. Sirkar at the Ganesa Press.

1874.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Saṁhitá, ...	1
Bráhmaṇa, ...	1
Upanishad, ...	3
Vaidika, ...	7
Puráṇa, ...	9
Kávya, ...	*ib.*
Abhidhána, ...	*ib.*
Vyákaraṇa, ...	*ib.*
Chhandas, ...	11
Alaṇkára, ...	13
Jyotisha, ...	*ib.*
Smṛiti, ...	15
Nyáya, ...	*ib.*
Mimáṁsá, ...	*ib.*
Vedánta, ...	17
Yoga,...	*ib.*
Bhaktí, ...	*ib.*
Tantra, ...	19

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS.

EXISTING

IN OUDH

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

A—SAÑHITÁ.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	वाजसनेयिसंहिता भाष्यम्	Vája-saneyi sañhitá Bháshyam.	A Commentary on the Vája-saneyi Sañhitá, by Mahídhara.

C—BRÁHMANA

1	अध्वरकाण्ड	Adhvara Káṇḍa.	
2	अश्वमेधकाण्ड	Aṣvamedha Káṇḍa.	
3	अष्टाध्यायीकाण्ड	Ashṭádhyáyí Káṇḍa.	
4	आघ्रासकाण्ड	Ágḥrása Káṇḍa.	
5	उषासम्भरण	Úshá-sambharaṇa.	
6	एकवायिकाण्ड	Ekaváyi Káṇḍa.	
7	ग्रहकाण्ड	Graha Káṇḍa.	
8	चिकाण्ड	Chi Káṇḍa.	
9	मध्यमकाण्ड	Madhyama Káṇḍa.	
10	सवकाण्ड	Sava Káṇḍa.	
11	साचीकाण्ड	Sáchí Káṇḍa.	
12	हस्तिषट्	Hasti-shat.	
13	हैवनकाण्ड	Haivana Káṇḍa.	

MSS. IN OUDH.

HYMNS.

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
1000	15	2000	N,	C, paper,	Nil,	Kheri.	Paṇḍita Vanśídhara.

CEREMONIALS.

308	7	1848	Do.	Do.	1828	Unao.	Paṇḍita Vṛindávana, residen of Mauráwán.
332	6	1328	Do.	Do.	1851	Do.	Do. do.
204	5	1020	Do.	Do.	1832	Do.	Do. do.
288	5	1352	Do.	Do.	1726	Do.	Do. do.
188	9	1692	Do.	Do.	1825	Do.	Do. do.
134	10	1340	Do.	Do.	1867	Do.	Do. do.
174	8	1392	Do.	Do.	1840	Do.	Do. do.
168	8	1176	Do.	Do.	1659	Do.	Do. do.
154	9	1386	Do.	Do.	1845	Do.	Do. do.
124	12	1488	Do.	Do.	1867	Do.	Do. do.
146	8	1168	Do	Do.	1717	Do.	Do. do.
118	8	944	Do.	Do.	1850	Do.	Do. do.
188	10	1880	Do.	Do.	1866	Do.	Do. do.

D—UPANISHADS

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	अथर्वशिखा	Atharva-śikhá.	
2	अथर्वशिर	Atharva-śira.	
3	अद्वैत	Advaita.	
4	अमृतबिन्दु	Amṛita-vindu.	
5	अरुणेय	Aruṇéya.	
6	अलातशान्त	Alátaśánta.	
7	आत्मा	Átmá.	
8	आनन्दवल्ली	Ánandavallí.	
9	आश्रम	Áśrama.	
10	उत्तरतापिनीय	Uttara Tápiníya.	
11	उत्तरनारायण	Uttara Náráyaṇa.	
12	उत्तरवल्ली	Uttara-vallí.	
13	कठवल्ली	Kaṭha-vallí.	
14	कण्ठश्रुति	Kaṇṭhaśruti.	
15	कालाग्निरुद्र	Kálágnirudra.	
16	केन	Keṇa.	
17	कैवल्य	Kaivalya.	
18	क्षुरिक	Kshurika.	
19	गर्भ	Garbha.	
20	गरुड	Garuḍa.	

THEOLOGY.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
24	6	144	N.	C Paper.	Nil.	Nawabganj, Zl. Bárá banki.	Pandita Lálamani, Teacher V. School Bibípúr.
6	5	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
8	7	50	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
2	8	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
10	7	70	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
22	7	140	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
6	8	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
24	7	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
10	6	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
36	7	276	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
20	8	160	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
14	7	98	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do do.
22	7	160	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do
8	7	56	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
4	7	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
16	7	110	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
10	6	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
6	7	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
5	6	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do
4	7	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

D.—Upanishads

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágri character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject Matter and Name of author.
21	चूलिक	Chulika.	
22	जावाल	Jávála.	
23	तेजोविन्दु	Tejo vindu.	
24	ध्यानविन्दु	Dhyána vindu.	
25	नादविन्दु	Náda vindu.	
26	नारसिंह	Nára siñha	
27	नारायण	Náráyaṇa.	
28	नीलरुद्र	Nílarudra.	
29	परमहंस	Parama hañsa.	
30	प्रश्नोपनिषद्	Praṣna.	
31	प्राणाग्निहोत्र	Prăṇágnihotra.	
32	पिण्ड	Piṇḍa.	
33	भृगुवल्ली	Bhrigu Valli.	
34	ब्रह्मा	Brahmá.	
35	ब्रह्मविन्दु	Brahma vindu.	
36	महा	Mahá.	
37	महा	Mahá,	
38	महा	Mahá,	
39	महा	Mahá	
40	महानारायण	Mahă náráyaṇa	

Theology, continued.

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		
						Zillah.	Person.	
3	10	30	N	C. Paper.	Nil.	Nawabganj Zl. Bárá bánki.	Paṇḍita Lálamaṇi.	
5	9	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
2	8	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
4	9	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
2	10	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
24	7	168	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
6	10	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
22	7	140	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
6	6	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
46	6	184	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
12	7	80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
2	7	14	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
10	7	70	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	do.
2	12	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
5	7	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
10	6	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
4	12	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
3	10	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
4	7	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
12	6	70	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.

D.—*Upanishads*

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágri. character.	Name of MS. in Roman. character	Subject Matter and Name of author.
41	माण्डूक्य	Mánḍukya.	
42	मुण्डकोपनिषद्	Muṇḍaka.	
43	योगशिखा	Yogaśikhá.	
44	योगतत्त्व	Yogatattva.	
45	रामतापिनीय	Ráma-tápiníya.	
46	रामपूर्व्वतापिनीय	Rámapúrva tápiníya.	
47	रामोत्तरतापिनीय	Rámottara Tápíníya.	
48	ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद्	Brahma-vidya.	
49	वासुदेव	Vásudeva.	
50	बृहन्नारायण	Bṛihannáráyaṇa.	
51	वैतथ्य	Vaitathya.	
52	सर्व्वोपनिषद्सार	Sarvopanishadasára.	
53	संन्यास	Sannyása.	
54	हंस	Haṁsa.	

É.—VAIDIKA. SÚTRAS,

1	पक्षयागटीका	Pakshayága-ṭiká.	A Commentary on Pakshayága, by Śri Gopála.
2	पारस्करगृह्यव्याख्यान	Páraskara Grihya Vyákhyána.	Do, on Páraskaraś Rules regarding domestic rites, by Harihara.
3	सामगाह्निक	Sámagáhnika.	

Theology, continued.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of M.S. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
10	6	60	N.	C. Paper.	Nil.	Nawabganj Zl. Bárá-bánki.	Paṇḍita Lálamaṇi
10	6	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
2	7	14	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
4	7	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
25	7	175	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
20	6	110	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
15	6	80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
4	9	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
12	16	180	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
8	8	320	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
9	7	80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
10	6	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
12	8	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
44	6	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

RITUALS, PHONETICS, &c.

82	12	2000	Do.	Do.	1817	Kheri	Paṇḍita Vañsidhara.
284	12	4260	Do.	Do.	1826	Do.	Do. Do.
42	9	420	Do.	Do.	1861	Unao	Paṇḍita Śivanátha.

I. B. PURANA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	अन्वयबोधिनी	Anvaya-bodhiní	A Commentary on the Bhágavata, by Chúdámani Chakravartí.
2	प्रश्नमञ्जूषा	Praśna-manjúshá.	Catechism of the Bhágavata, by Keśava Datta.
3	श्रुति स्तुति व्याख्यान	Śruti-stuti-vyákhána.	An explanation of the Vedastuti, a part of the Bhágavata, by Raghunátha Chakravartí.

III. A.—KÁVYA.

1	कृष्णविनोद	Krishṇa-vinoda.	A poem, by Motíráma Kavi.
2	वाग्भूषणकाव्य सटीक	Vágbhúshaṇa, Kávya, Saṭíka.	A poem by Bhárgava with a commentary by Rámachandra Kavi.

IV.—ABHIDHÁNA ŚÁSTRA.

1	अभिधानचिन्तामणि सटीक	Abhidhána-chintámaṇi, Saṭíka.	A Dictionary by Hémachandra, with a commentary by Vallabha.

V.—VYÁKARANA.

1	कविकल्पद्रुम	Kavikalpadruma	A Glossary of Sanskrit roots, by Vopadeva.
2	गणपाठ	Gaṇapáṭha	Classified list of words, by Rámakrishṇa.
3	चिदस्थिमाला	Chidasthi málá	Commentary on Śabdenduśekhara by Vaidyanátha Payaguṇḍa.
4	तद्धितोपदेश	Taddhitopadeśa	A Grammar, by Vanga Dása.
5	पदवाक्यरत्नाकर	Padavákya-ratnákara.	A specimen of Dialectic, containing a discussion between a Grammarian and a Logician, by Gokulanátha Upádhyáya.

ANCIENT LEGENDS.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of MS.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah	Person.
70	10	1200	N.	C. Paper.	Nil.	Kherí.	Paṇḍita Vañśídhara.
93	11	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
28	14	400	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

POEM.

4	14	100	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Vañśídhara.
48	10	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Gaṇgádína.

LEXICOGRAPHY.

320	10	600	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kherí.	Paṇḍita Vañśídhara.

GRAMMAR.

84	6	504	Do.	Do.	1867	Kherí.	Paṇḍita Vañśídhara.
30	12	475	Do.	Do.	1853	Do.	Do. do.
306	16	7000	Do.	Do.	1838	Do.	Do. do.
24	11	250	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Unao.	Paṇḍita Śivanátha.
312	9	4212	Do.	Do.	1792	Do.	Paṇḍita Bálagovinda; Resident of Mauraván.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
6	परिभाषेन्दुशेखर टीकाभैरवी	Paribháshendu-şekhara, ţíkábhairaví	A commentary on the Siddhánta Kaumudí, with notes by Bhairava Miśra.
7	प्रभा	Prabhá.	Do. on Kaustubha, by Vaidyanátha Payagunda.
8	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका	Prabódha-chandriká.	A Sanskrit Grammar compiled by order of Baijala Deva, Rájá of Patna.
9	मल्लिनाथी	Mallináthí.	A commentary, on Şabdendu-şekhara by Mallinátha.
10	मञ्जूषाकुञ्चिका	Manjúshá-kuṇchiká.	A commentary on the Manjushá, by Krishṇamitra Á chárya.
11	लक्षणावली	Lakśhaṇávalí.	A treatise containing Grammatical terms and expressions. Author not known.
12	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखर सटीक	Laghu-şabdéndu-şékhara, Saţíka.	Commentary on the Siddhánta Kaumudí by Nágeşa with notes by Mallinátha.
13	व्युत्पत्तिवाद	Vyutpatti-váda.	A Logical discussion regarding certain rules of Grammar, by Gadádhara.
14	वादसुधाकर	Vádasudhákara.	A discussion on the principles of Logic and Grammar, by Krishṇamitra Á chárya.
15	विषमटिप्पण	Vishama-ţippaṇa.	A commentary on Kaustubha, by Nágeşa Bhaţţa.
16	वृहच्छब्देन्दुशेखर	Vrihachchhabdéndu-şekhara.	A commentary on the Siddhánta Kaumudí, by Nágeşa.
17	सूत्रपाठ	Sútra-páţha.	A treatise explaining Sútras, by Sarasvatí.

VI.—CHHANDAH SÁSTRA.

1	वाणीभूषण	Báṇí-bhúshaṇa.	A treatise on prosody by Dámodara.

Grammar (Continued.)

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
92	13	2884	N.	C. Paper.	Nil.	Kheri.	Paṇḍita Nandaráma.
92	13	1452	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unao.	Paṇḍita Bálagovinda.
36	10	400	Do.	Do.	1838	Kheri.	Paṇḍita Vañśídhara.
184	10	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Paṇḍita Nandaráma.
374	10	5000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Vañsidhara.
10	8	100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Nandaráma.
520	10	12000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
154	10	4000	Do	Do.	1832	Unao.	Paṇḍita Bálagovinda.
20	16	400	Do.	Do.	1837	Kheri.	Paṇḍita Vañśídhara.
58	13	1334	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unao.	Paṇḍita Bálagovinda.
500	12	6500	Do.	Do.	N.	Kheri.	Paṇḍita Nandaráma.
24	5	1200	Do.	Do.	1792	Unao.	Paṇḍita Śivanátha.

VERSIFICATION.

26	12	400	Do.	Do.	1838	Khérí.	Paṇḍita Vañśídhara.

VII.—ALANKÁRA SÁSTRA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	अलङ्कार-मञ्जरी	Alaṅkára-manjarí.	By Nirmala Bhaṭṭa.

VIII.—JYOTISHA SÁSTRA.

1	खेटसिद्धि	Kheṭa siddhi.	A Treatise on Astronomy.
2	ज्ञानप्रदीप	Gṇána-pradípa.	A Treatise on Astrology. Author not known.
3	नष्टजन्म	Nashṭa-janma.	Do. On Astrology.
4	नष्टपत्रिका	Nashṭapatriká.	Do. do. do.
5	नीलकण्ठी टीका सुबोधिनी	Níla-kaṇṭhíṭíká Subodhiní.	Do. do. do.
6	पद्धतिभूषण	Paddhati-bhúshaṇa.	Do. by Soma Bhaṭṭa.
7	पद्यपञ्चाशिका	Padyapañchásiká.	By Śrípati.
8	प्रश्नमनोरमा सटीक	Praṣna-manoramá, Saṭíka.	A treatise on Astrology, by Garga A'cháryá, with a commentary
9	पारसीविनोद	Párasí-vinoda.	Treatise explaining Arabic terms of Astronomy, in Sanskrit, by Vrajabhúshaṇa.
10	मुहूर्त्तरत्नाकर सटीक	Muhúrtarátnákara, Saṭíka.	Treatise on Astrology with commentary, by Harinandaná.
11	रत्नमाला सटीक	Rátnamálá saṭíka.	Do. by Mahádeva, with notes by Lunígráma Śarmá.
12	राजमार्त्तण्ड सटीक	Rája-mártánḍa, Saṭíka.	Do. Author not known.
13	विश्वनाथी	Viśvanáthí.	A commentary on Vrihat-játaka, by Viśvanátha.
14	हंसराम प्रश्न	Haṅsaráma-praṣṇa	A Treatise on Augury. Author not known.

RHETORIC.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession	
						Zillah.	Person.
8	13	125	N.	C. Paper.	1852	Kheri.	Paṇḍita Vañśídhara.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

12	10	200	Do	Do.	1856	Unao.	Paṇḍita Śivanátha.
22	14	500	Do	Do.	1844	Kheri.	Paṇḍita Nandaráma.
7	9	75	Do.	Do.	1838	Do.	Do. do.
4	14	100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
0	0	5000	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
32	9	288	Do.	Do.	1850	Unao.	Paṇḍita Manírama.
9	8	80	Do.	Do.	1862	Do	Paṇḍita Śivanátha.
4	10	100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Nandaráma.
16	1)	200	Do	Do.	1862	Do.	Paṇḍita Śivanátha.
122	10	1200	Do.	Do.	1862	Khèrí.	Paṇḍita Nandaráma.
288	11	3500	Do	Do.	1862	Do.	Do. do.
94	14	1880	Do	Do.	1862	Do.	Do. do.
106	14	3306	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Unao.	Paṇḍita Śivanátha.
14	11	154	Do.	Do.	1823	Do.	Do. do.

IX—SMRITI SÁSTRA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	धर्म्मसिन्धु	Dharmasindhu.	By Maníráma.
2	ब्राह्मण सर्व्वस्व	Bráhmaṇa-sarva-sva.	By Haláyudha.
3	व्यवहार मयूख	Vyavahára-mayúkha.	By Nílakáṇṭha Bhaṭṭa.

XIII. B.—NYÁYA SÁSTRA.

1	निरुक्ति	Niruktí.	A commentary on Tarkasaṇgraha. Author not known.
2	न्यायकुसुमाञ्जलि	Nyáya-kusumáṇjali.	A work on Dialectic, by Udayana Áchárya.
3	न्यायकुसुमाञ्जलि प्रकाश	Nyáya Kusumáṇjali prakáśa.	A commentary on the above, by Vardhamána.
4	पदार्थखण्डव्याख्या	Padártha-khaṇḍa-vyákhyá.	A commentary on Dialectic, by Raghudeva Bhaṭṭáchárya.
5	मकरन्द	Makaranda.	A Gloss on the above commentary, by Ruchi Datta.
6	सिद्धान्तचन्द्रोदय	Siddhánta-chandrodaya.	A commentary on Tarka Saṇgraha, by Krishṇa Dhúrjati.
7	सिद्धान्तनैयायिकमत	Siddhánta-naiyáyika-mata.	A Dialectical dispute between a Logician and a Grammarian. Author not known.

XIII. D.—MIMÁÑSÁ.

1	अधिकरण रत्नमाला सटीका	Adhikaraṇa-ratṇa-málá, Saṭíká.	A treatise on religious ceremonials with commentary, by Mádhava Bhaṭṭa.

LAW, CIVIL & CANONICAL.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
700	12	10000	N.	C. Paper.	Nil.	Kheri.	Paṇḍita Vañśídhara.
206	16	700	Do.	Do.	1863	Do.	Do. do.
150	11	2250	Do.	Do.	1831	Do.	Paṇḍita Nandaráma.

DIALECTIC PHILOSOPHY.

40	10	500	Do.	Do.	1851	Kheri.	Paṇḍita Vañśídhara.
124	15	1860	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Vañśagopála.
222	15	3110	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
88	7	880	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Gayádín Śukula.
192	15	2880	Do.	Do.	Do.	Khérí.	Paṇḍita Vañśagopála.
56	10	711	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Paṇḍita Vañśídhara.
12	8	100	Do.	Do.	1831	Do.	Do. do.

RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

586	12	12000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unao.	Paṇḍita Bálagovinda.

XIII E.—VEDÁNTA SÁSTRA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágri character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject Matter and Name of author.
1	अद्वैतामृत	Advaitámṛita.	Preeminence of the Vedánta as a means of Salvation, by Jagannátha Sarasvati.
2	चित्सुखी	Chitsukhí.	A treatise on Theology, by Chitsukha.
3	तत्त्वत्रय	Tattvatraya.	A treatise on three Cardinal duties, knowledge, worship and retirement from the world. Author not known.
4	विवेकामृत	Vivekámṛita.	A treatise on theology, by Gapála.
5	वेदान्तसंज्ञाप्रकरण	Vedánta Saṇgna-prakaraṇa.	Explanation of technical terms used in Theology, Author not known.
6	वेदान्तसिद्धान्त मुक्तावलिः सटीका	Vedánta Siddhánta Muktávali saṭíká.	A treatise on Monotheistic Doctrine, with Commentary. Treatise, by Prakásha Ánanda, commentary by Náná Díkshita.
7	सन्यासपदमञ्जरी	Sanṇyása-pada-muṇjarí.	A treatise on Sannyása Doctrine, by Varadá Rája Bhaṭṭa.

XIII F.—YOGA SÁSTRA.

1	योगानुशासन	Yogánuṣásana.	Precepts respecting the practice of religious austerities, by A'dhareṣvara.

XIV—BHÁKTÍ SÁSTRA.

1	गायत्रीविधान	Gàyatrí-vidhána.	Detailed Rules of worshipping with the aid of Gáyatrí. Author not known.
2	भक्तिरसामृतसिन्धु	Bhakti-rasámṛita sindhu.	A Vaishṇava work, treating of Faith in Krishṇa. Author Rúpa Goṣvámí.

MONOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
102	8	1000	N.	C. Paper.	Nil.	Kheri.	Pandita Vañśídhara.
254	10	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unao.	Pandita Bálagovinda.
10	12	200	Do.	Do.	1826	Kheri.	Pandita Vañśídhara.
60	12	1000	Do.	Do.	1862	Do.	Do. do.
58	10	600	Do.	Do.	1860	Do.	Do. do.
134	18	3350	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Unao.	Pandita Bálagovinda.
15	15	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Sivanátha.

THEOCRATIC PHILOSOPHY.

86	13	000	N.	C. Paper.	Nl.	Kheri.	Pandita Vañśídhara.

FAITH.

44	9	440	Do.	Do.	1853	Unao.	Pandita Śivaprasáda.
482	12	6000	Do.	Do.	1842	Kheri.	Pandita Jánakíprasáda.

Bhakti Sástra (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágri character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
3	भक्तिसारसंग्रह	Bhakti-śárasaṇgraha.	A manual for Vaishṇavas, prescribing various modes of worshipping Vishṇu. Author not known.
4	शाण्डिल्यसूत्रसटीक	Sánidlyasutra, Satika.	A treatise on Vedic retuals by Sandilya, with a commentary.
5	सर्वमतदर्शन	Sarvamatadarśana.	A Manual for Vaishṇavas, prescribing various modes of worshipping Vishṇu, by Madhavá chárya.

TANTRA SÁSTRA.

1	भूतडामर	Bhúta-ḍámara.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.
2	शिवताण्डव	Śiva-táṇḍava.	Do. Mahendra Súri.

Faith (continued)

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
168	8	1344	N.	C. paper.	Khira.	Do.	Pandita Gangádina.
12	15	200	Do.	Do.	1849	Do	Pandita Jánakiprasáda.
182	10	2548	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unao.	Pandita Bálagovinda.

MYSTICISM.

52	7	364	Do.	Do,	Nil.	Kherí.	Pandita Vañsagópál·a
268	8	2680	Do.	Do.	1853	Unao.	Pandita Sivanátha.

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

PREPARED BY

John E. Resfield, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS V.

CALCUTTA.

Printed by N. K. Sirkar, at the Ganeśa Press.

1875.

CONTENTS.

Upanishad (Theology,)	1
Itihása (History,)	1
Puráṇa (Ancient Legends,)	2-4
Kávya (Poems,)	4-6
Náṭaka (Drama,)	8
Upákhyána (Tales and Romances,)	8
Abhidhána Ṣástra (Lexicography,)...	8
Vyákaraṇa Ṣástra (Grammars,)	8-10
Chhandas Ṣástra (Versification,)	10
Alaṇkára Ṣástra (Rhetoric,)	10-12
Jyotisha Ṣástra (Astronomy and Astrology,)	12-15
Smṛiti Ṣástra (Law, Civil and Canonical,)	14-17
Saṇgíta Ṣástra (Music,)	18
Darṣana Ṣástra (Philosophy,)	18
Sáṇkhya (Hylotheistic,)	18
Nyáya (Dialectic,)	18-22
Vedánta (Monotheistic,)	22-24
Yoga (Theocratic,)	24
Apára-darṣanika	24
Bhaktí Ṣástra (Faith,)	24-26
Tantra Ṣástra (Mysticism,)	26-28
Vaidyaka Ṣástra (Medical science,)...	28
Baudḍha Ṣástra (Buddhist Religion,)	28
Anirdishṭa (Miscellaneous,)	29-30

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

I.—C.—UPANISHADS.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	छान्दोग्योपनिषद्भाष्य	Chhándogyopanishad-bháshya.	Commentary on the Chhándogya Upanishad, by Nityánanda Śarmá.
2	तुलस्युपनिषत्	Tulasyupanishad.	An apocryphal Upanishad in praise of Tulasí.
3	मैत्रीशाखोपनिषद्दीपिका	Maitríśhákhopanishad dípiká.	Notes on the Maitrí Upanishad, by Náráyaṇa.
4	वनदुर्गोपनिषत्	Vanadurgopanishad.	Ditto, in praise of Vanadurgá.

II.—A.—ITIHÁSA

1	मानसिंहकीर्तिमुक्तावली	Mánasiñhakírti muktávalí.	Life of Maháráját Mánasiñha, by Jagannátha.
2	रघुवरसंहिता	Raghuvara Sañhitá.	History of Rájá Raghuvara-dayala, son of Rájá Darsana Siñha, by Vájapeyi Dínadayálu.

II.—C.—PURÁNA.

1	अविमुक्तमाहात्म्य	Avimukta-máhátmya.	In praise of Avimukta, a place of pilgrimage. A part of Siva Puráṇa, by Vyása.
2	कालीपुराण	Káli Puráṇa.	A dialogue between Márkaṇdeya Rishi and others, by Vyása.
3	कैलास संहिता शिवपुराणीया	Kailása Sañhitá Śiva Puráṇíyá.	Chapter on the Kailása mountain, of the Śiva Puráṇa, by Vyása.

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

THEOLOGY.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
294	10	3000	N.	C. Paper.	1807	Fyzabád	Mahárájá Mánasiñha.
2	24	50	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Śríyugalánanya Śaraṇa.
258	12	3000	Do.	Do.	790	Do.	Mahárájá Mánasiñha.
26	12	250	Do.	Do.	1866	Do.	Paṇḍita Gulábaráma.

HISTORY.

41	6	300	Do.	Do.	1841	Do.	Do.	do.
150	9	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do.	do.

ANCIENT LEGENDS.

180	11	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bábu Jayadatta Siñha.	
870	9	6000	Do.	Do.	1881	Do.	Do.	do.
88	11	1100	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	do.

Puráṇa (continued

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágri character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
4	गणेशपुराण पूर्व्वार्द्ध	Gaṇeśa Puráṇa, Púrvárdha.	The first half of a Puráṇa on the greatness of Gaṇéṣa, by Vyása.
5	गणेशपुराणोत्तरार्द्ध	Do. uttarárdha.	The second of do.
6	गुणत्रयविवरण	Guṇatraya-vivaraṇa.	A dialogue between Ṣiva and Párvatí,-Last part of Padma Puráṇa.
7	ज्ञानप्रकरण	Jṇána-prakaraṇa.	Fragment of a Puráṇa, by Vyása.
8	ब्रह्मगीता सटीका	Brahma-gítá Saṭíká.	Part of the Yajṇad-vaibhava khaṇḍa of the Skanda Puráṇa with a commentary, Puráṇa by Vyása, and the commentary, by Mádhaváchárya.
9	भविष्योत्तरपुराण	Bhavishyottara Puráṇa.	The second half of the Bhavishya Puráṇa, by Do.
10	रामायण माहात्म्य बृहत्	Rámáyaṇa Máhátmya, Vrihat.	A Dialogue between Nárada and Sanatkumára in praise of the Rámáyaṇa.
11	वायवीय संहिता	VáyavíyaSañhitá.	A part of the Ṣiva Puráṇa, by Vyása.
12	विघ्नेश्वर संहिता	Vighneṣvara Sañhitá.	Do. do. do.
13	व्यासपूजन संहिता	Vyásapújana Sañhitá.	Do. do. do.
14	शिवगीता	Ṣiva-gítá Saṭiká.	a Dialogue between Ṣiva and Ráma; XVI chapter of Padma Puráṇa.

IIIA.—KÁVYA.

1	अष्टकसरयु	Ashṭaka-sarayú.	In praise of the River Sarayú. Author not known.
2	क्षमाषोडशी	Kshamá-shoḍaśí.	Address to the Lord to pardon sins, by Paráśara Bhaṭṭa.
3	गद्यत्रय	Gadya-traya.	In praise of Rámachandra, by Ráma Nyáyáchárya.

Ancient Legends, (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
362	13	7240	N.	C. Paper.	1849	Fyzabad.	By Jayadatta Siñha.
660	11	7000	Do.	Do.	1849	Do.	Do. do.
4	14	75	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Śrí Yugalánanya Śarana.
302	12	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bábu Jayadatta Siñha.
232	17	2641	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
526	13	10520	Do	Do.	1791	Do.	Do. do.
36	13	400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Śrí Jugalánanya Śaraṇa.
118	9	1500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bábu Jayadatta Siñha.
76	11	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
346	11	5000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
20	9	1100	Do.	Do.	1830	Do.	Do. do.

POEMS.

3	16	52	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Śri Yugalánanya Śáraṇa.
5	9	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
33	7	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

Kāvya Sastra (continued)

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
4	गीतगोविन्द सटीक	Gíta-govinda Saṭika.	Pastorals on the amours of Krishṇa, by Jayadeva.
5	जानकीचरण-चामर स्तोत्र सटीक	Jánakícharaṇa-chámara-stotra Saṭíka.	A stotra with commentary: Stotra, by Vedántáchárya, commentary, by Kákáráma Śástrí.
6	माधवानल काव्य	Mádhavánala Kávya.	A story of Mádhava and Analá by Kanaka Sundara.
7	रामगीतगोविन्द	Rámagíta-govinda	A poem in praise of Ráma, by Jayadeva.
8	रामरत्नाकर	Ráma-ratnákara.	On Faith, by Madhuvratabodha Nidhi.
9	रामसहस्रनाम	Ráma sahasra-náma.	Thousand names of Ráma. Author not known.
10	रामसिद्धान्त सङ्ग्रहभाष्य	Rama-sidhánta-saṇgraha Bháshya.	A commentary on Śri-ráma-sidhánta-saṇgraha, by Raghulála Dása.
11	रामस्तवराज सटीक	Rámastavarája saṭíka.	A commentary on Ráma-stava-rája, by Hari A'chárya.
12	रामार्य्याविज्ञप्ति	Rámáryávijṇapti.	Address to Ráma to pardon sins, by Viśvanátha.
13	रामार्य्या सटीक	Rámáryá Saṭíka.	A poem in praise of Ráma with a commentary; the former, by Mudgala Bhaṭṭa, the latter, by Kákam Bhaṭṭa.
14	वाल्मीकितात्पर्य्यतरणिः	Válmíki-tátparya taraṇi.	Notes on the Rámáyaṇa, by Viśvanátha.
15	शरदागम	Śáradágama.	A description of autumn, by Pradyotana Bhaṭṭáchárya.
16	शिवमहिम्नः स्तुति व्याख्या	Śivamahimnah-stuti-vyákhyá.	A commentary on the Mahimnahstuti, by Kaivalánanda.
17	सहस्रनाम सरयु	Sahasra-náma-sarayu.	A Dialogue between Brahmá and Bhushaṇḍi; from the Adi-Rámáyana.
18	सौन्दर्य्यलहरी टीका	Saundarya laharí-ṭíká.	A commentary on the Soundaryalaharí, by Śríkánta Bhaṭṭa.
19	हरिविलास काव्य	Harivilása Kávya.	A Poem, by Lolimbarája.

A Kavya poems (continued)

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
140	14	1000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad	Śri-yugalanánya Śáraṇa.
200	10	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
60	9	600	Do.	Do.	1845	Do.	Paṇḍita Gurusevaka.
21	12	250	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
96	9	550	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
28	9	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
94	20	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
68	10	700	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
32	9	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
68	9	600	Do.	Do.	1809	Do.	Do. do.
240	14	6000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Śri-yugalanánya Śáraṇa.
94	8	900	Do	Do.	1852	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápati.
832	9	8000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Śrí-yugalanánya Śáraṇa.
8	16	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
154	10	2000	Do.	Do.	1817	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápati.
30	12	364	Do	Do.	1716	Do.	Śri-yugalanánya Śáraṇa.

III.—B.—NÁTAKA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
1	अतन्द्रचन्द्रिका	Atandra-chandriká	A Dramatic Poem. Author not known.
2	अभिज्ञान शकुन्तला	Abhijnána-śakuntalá.	A Drama, by Śri Rághava.
3	प्रसन्नराघव नाटक	Prasanna-rágha-va Nátaka.	Do. by, Jayadeva Kavi.
4	विद्यापरिणय	Vidyá-parinaya.	A Dramatic poem, celebrating the marriage of Vidyá, the daughter of a Rájá. Author not known.

III.—E.—UPÁKHYÁNA.

1	वासवदत्ता	Vásavadattá.	A Tale concerning Vásavadattá by Subandhu Kavi.
2	वासवदत्ता दर्पणाख्या टीका	Vásavadattá-darpanákhya-Tíká.	A commentary on do., by Śiva-ráma.

IV.—ABHIDHÁNA SÁSTRA

1	अनेकध्वनिमञ्जरी	Anekadhvani-man-jarí.	A Dictionary, by Mahákshapaṇa Kavi; a resident of Cash-mere.

V.—VYÁKARANA SÁSTRA.

1	तर्कचन्द्रिका	Tarka-chandriká.	A Grammar, by Śríkrishna Bhatta.
2	परिभाषेन्दुटीकाभैमिक	Paribháshendu tíká Bhaimika.	Commentary on the Paribhá-shendu Śekhara, by Bhíma.
3	भावप्रदीप	Bhávapradípa.	Commentary on the Kaustubha by Krishṇamitra Achárya.

DRAMA.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of M.S. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
94	12	1128	N.	C. paper	Nil.	Faizabad	Paṇḍita Umápati.
348	10	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
196	9	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sriyugalánanya Śárana.
306	5	1500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápati.

TALES AND ROMANCES.

90	9	900	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
232	10	1320	Do.	Do.	1742	Do.	Do. do.

LEXICOGRAPHY.

30	8	250	Do.	Do.	1866	Do.	Paṇḍita Gulábaráma.

GRAMMAR.

232	8	3437	Do.	Do.	1825	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápati.
8	10	100	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Paṇḍita Gurusevaka.
422	9	4000	Do	Do.	1788	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápati.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
4	शब्दतत्त्वप्रकाश	Śabdatattva-prakáśa.	A grammatical work, explaining the origin and etymology of words, by Indradatta Upádhyáya.
5	सूत्रार्थ	Sútrártha.	Do. the meanings of the different rules of Sanskrit Grammar, by Rámeśvara.

VI. CHHANDAS SÁSTRA.

1	वृत्तरामायण	Vṛitta-rámàyaṇa.	Rules of Versification, by Kavi, Pupil of Rámánuja Á'chárya.
2	वृत्तवार्त्तिक	Vṛitta-vártika.	Prosody, by Umápati.

VII. ALANKÁRA.

1	कविकल्पलता	Kavikalpalatá.	Book on Rhetoric, by Deveśvara.
2	चन्द्रालोक	Chandráloka.	A work on do. in ten chapters, by Jayadeva, son of Mahádeva.
3	रघुपतिरहस्य-दीपिका	Raghupati-rahasya-dípiká.	A treatise on Rhetoric in which the character and deeds of Ráma are mentioned, by Náráyaṇa Muni.
4	रसमञ्जरीटीका	Rasa-manjarí-tíká.	A commentary on the Rasamanjarí, by Nágeśa Bhaṭṭa.
5	साहित्यरत्नाकर	Sáhitya-ratnákara.	A work illustrating the figures of Rhetoric by phrases used in praise of Ráma, by Dharmasiñha Mahámahopádhyáya, son of Párvatínátha Súrí.

Grammar (continued.)

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
44	11	500	N.	C. Paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad.	Paṇḍita Mákhanalála, resident of Kunrá.
246	10	3000	Do.	Do.	1815	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápati.

VERSIFICATION.

80	11	900	Do.	Do.	1868	Do.	Śríyugalánanya Śáraṇa.
68	10	600	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápati.

RHETORIC.

96	21	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rájá Haradatta Siñha, resident of Ṣahganj.
74	6	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
38	13	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	ŚríyugalánanyaSáraṇa.
90	10	900	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Gurusevaka.
128	15	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Śrí Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágrí. character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
6	साहित्यसूची	Sáhitya-súchi.	A treatise explaining the nature of the several works on Rhetoric, by Haradatta Siñha, grandson of Rájá Darśana Siñha.
7	सुन्दरमणिसन्दर्भ	Sundara-maṇi-sandarbha.	A treatise on Rhetoric, by Mádhaváchárya.

VIII. JYOTISH SASTRA.

1	अर्गलानिर्गम	Argalánirgama.	A treatise on preparing horoscopes. Author not known.
2	आपप्रश्न	Ápapraśhna.	Astrology, by Gaṇeśa.
3	जातकभूषण	Játaka-bhúshaṇa.	A treatise on preparing horoscopes, by Sambhunátha.
4	ज्योतिःप्रकाश	Jyotih-prakáśa.	A treatise on Astrology, by Hiránanda.
5	तिथिपत्रनीराजनावलि	Tithipatra-níráajanávali.	A work on Astronomy, explaining the mode of compiling almanacs, by Śrípati.
6	त्रैलोक्यदीपक	Trailokya-dípaka.	A treatise on Astrology, by Ádinátha.
7	प्रश्नभैरव	Praṣna-bhairava.	A work on Astrology, by Gaṇgá dhara, son of Bhairava.
8	मञ्जीर	Manjíra.	A treatise on astrology, by Ráma.
9	मिताङ्क	Mitáṇka.	An astronomical treatise containing the rules for compiling almanacs, by Viśvanátha.
10	मुहूर्तभैरव	Múhúrta-bhairava.	A treatise on astrology, by Dínadayála Páṭhaka.
11	युगप्रमाण	Yugapramáṇa.	Calculation of Yugas or astronomical cycles. Author not known.
12	रमलसार	Ramala-sára.	A work on astrology, by Śrípati.

Rhetoric (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession	
						Zillah.	Person.
82	12	1000	N	C. paper	Nil.	Faizabad	Rájá Haradatta Siñha resident of Sahgunj.
116	13	1508	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápati.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

5	11	100	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Paṇḍita Gurusevaka.
8	9	75	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
12	10	125	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Mákhanalála.
186	10	200	Do.	Do.	1790	Do.	Paṇḍita Śríkṛishṇa, resident of Ayoddhyá.
52	8	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍit Gurusevaka.
32	8	250	Do.	Do.	1838	Do.	Paṇḍita Śríkṛishṇa, resident of Ayodhyá.
68	12	700	Do.	Do.	1835	Do.	Paṇḍita Mákhanalála.
110	6	700	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Paṇḍita Gurusevaka.
26	7	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Śríkṛishṇa.
116	7	1000	Do.	Do.	1850	Do.	Paṇḍita Gurusevaka.
10	10	100	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Śríyugalánanya Śaraṇa.
40	8	350	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Mákhanalála.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
13	लोमशसंहिता	Lomaśa-sañhitá.	A treatise on Astrology by Lomaśa.
14	वर्षपद्धति	Varsha-paddhati.	A work on Astrology, by Keśava.
15	ऐ टीका	Do. Tíká.	Commentary on Do. by Náráyaṇa Chakra-chúḍámaṇi.
16	वर्षप्रदीप	Varsha-pradípa.	A work on Astrology, by Budha Daivajṇa, son of Krishṇa.
17	विश्वनाथी	Viśvanáthí.	A commentary on the Súrya Siddhánta, by Viśvanátha.
18	वृत्तशतक	Vritta śataka.	A treatise on Astrology, containing one hundred large ślokas by Maheśvara.
19	व्यवहारप्रदीप	Vyavahára-pradípa.	A treatise on do., by Kalyána Varmá.
20	श्रीफलवर्द्धिनी	Śríphala-vardhiní.	A commentary on the Nílakaṇṭhí by Śriharsha.

IX.—SMRITI SÁSTRA.

1	उत्सर्गमयूख	Utsarga mayúkha.	Directions for consecrating tanks, wells &c. and purifying them, should they happen to be spoiled by the death of a monkey or a cat, or by other causes, by Bhagavanta Bháskara.
2	एकादशीनिर्णय	Ekádaśí-nírṇaya.	An enquiry into the nature of the Ekádaśí fast, and the day on which it is to be kept. Author not known.
3	कविराजकौतुक	Kavirája-kautuka	A treatise on religious duties by kavirája Giri.
4	कालनिर्णयदीपिका विवरण	Kálanirṇaya-dipiká-vivaraṇa.	Notes on the Kálanirṇaya-dipiká, by Nṛisinha.
5	कृतिवत्सर	Kṛitivatsara.	Religious duties to be observed on fixed days in the course of a year, by Maṇiráma Díkshita.

Astronomy and Astrology (continued)

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah	Person.
4	15	100	N.	C. paper	Nil.	Faizabad.	Paṇḍita Gurusevaka.
60	11	700	Do.	Do.	1864	Do.	Paṇḍita Śrikṛishna, resident of Ayoddhyá.
60	11	800	Do	Do.	1864	Do.	Do. do.
32	10	600	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Paṇḍita Mákhanalála.
394	14	4000	Do.	Do.	1752	Do.	Paṇḍita Śrikṛishṇa, resident of Ayodhyá.
48	8	400	Do.	Do.	1816	Do.	Do. do.
400	11	6000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
446	10	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Gurusevaka.
LAW CIVIL AND CANONICAL.							
34	11	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rájá Káśínátha, resident of Śáhganj.
10	20	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Śríyugalánanya Śaraṇa.
144	12	2000	Do.	Do.	1833	Do.	Paṇḍita Śrikṛishṇa.
298	12	1174	Do.	Do.	1573	Do.	Rájá Káśínátha.
86	10	1400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Paṇḍita Śivanátha, resident of Akbarpur.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
6	दानवाक्यावलि	Dána-vákyávali.	A work on religious gifts, by the son of Víreśvara.
7	दक्षस्मृति	Daksha-smriti.	A treatise on law, by Daksha.
8	नीतिमयूख	Níti-mayúkha.	A treatise on civil law, by Bhagavanta Bhâskara.
9	परशुरामप्रकाश व्यवहारोल्लास	Paraśuráma-prakáśa, A chárollásа.	On ordinances and religious ceremonies, by Paraśúrama.
10	तथा श्राद्धोल्लास	Do. Śráddhollásа.	Do. Part II. On Śráddha and funeral cerimonies, by Paraśúráma.
11	पराशरस्मृतिव्याख्या	Parásara-smriti-vyákhyá.	Notes on Paràsara Smriti, Part I. by Mádhava.
12	ऐ तथा	Do.	Do Part II. by Mádhava.
13	पुरश्चरणविधि	Puraścharaṇa-vidhi.	On the use of rites called Puraścharaṇa. Author not known.
14	पुरश्चरणप्रपञ्च	Purascharaṇa-prapancha.	A treatise on sanctification, by Sahajánanda-nátha.
15	पुलस्त्यस्मृति	Pulastya Smriti.	Do. on law, by Pulastya.
16	प्रेतमुक्तिदा	Preta-muktidá.	Do. on religious rituals by which the soul of the dead are saved from becoming evil spirits, by Kshemarama.
17	मन्त्ररहस्य	Mantra-rahasya.	On mystic mantras. Author not known.
18	मिताक्षरा	Mitákshará.	Notes on the Gautama Smriti, by Haridátta.
19	रामतत्त्वप्रकाश	Rámatatva-prakáśa.	A treatise on the worship of Ráma, by Mádhaváchárya.
20	रामार्चनचन्द्रिका	Rámárchana-chandriká.	Direction for the worship of Ráma, by Anandavana, pupil of Mukundavana.
21	बुध	Budha.	A treatise on law, by Budha.
22	सरोजकलिका	Saroja-kalíka.	Explanation of sacred days. Author not known.

Law, Civil and Canonical (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
78	11	800	N.	C paper.	1703	Fyzabad	Paṇḍita Śrikrishṇa.
20	9	250	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápati.
118	11	2052	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rájá Káśínátha, resident of Sháhganj.
384	10	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
170	10	1700	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
278	10	3000	Do.	Do.	1840	Do.	Do. do.
116	11	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
10	22	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Śríyugalánanya Śaraṇa.
22	13	350	Do.	Do.	1818	Do.	Paṇḍita Mákhanalála.
4	8	50	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápati.
66	12	800	Do.	Do.	1778	Do.	Paṇḍita Gulábaráma.
194	9	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Bábú Jayadatta Siñha.
226	11	2500	Do.	Do.	1667	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápati.
94	14	1300	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Śríyugalánanya Śáraṇa.
382	7	1528	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rájá Haradatta Siñha.
4	8	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápati.
29	6	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Śivanátha, resident of Akbarpur.

X.—SANGÍTA SÁSTRA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	सङ्गीतरघुनन्दन सटीक	Saṇgíta-raghu-nandana Saṭíka	A treatise on music, by Visva-nátha, with a commentary.

XIII.—DARSANA SÁSTRA. PHILOSOPHY.

1	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वदीपिका	Sáṇkhytattva-dípiká.	Commentary on the Sáṇkhya tattva, by Keṣava.

B.—NYÁYA.

1	अनुमितिदीधितिटिप्पणी	Anumiti-dídhiti-ṭippaní.	Notes on the Dídhiti of the Anumána Khaṇḍa, by Gadádhara.
2	अनुमितिपरामर्श	Anumiti-paráma-rṣa.	A treatise on Dialectic, by Mathuránátha Tarkálaṇkára.
3	आसत्तिविचार	Ásatti-vichára.	The Natural relation of words in composition, by Jagadíṣa.
4	एवकारविचार	Evakára-vichára.	A treatise on Dialectic. Author Not known.
5	केवलव्यतिरेकी	Kevala-vyatireki.	Do. do. by Gadádhara.
6	गुरुविषयितावाद	Guruvishayitá-váda.	Do. do. Author not known
7	गोवर्द्धनी	Govardhaní.	Commentary on the Anumána-khaṇḍa of Ṣiromaṇí, by Govardhana.
8	तर्कप्रकाश	Tarka-prakáṣa.	A treatise on Dialectic, by Śrí-kantha Díkshita, son of Visva-nátha.
9	धर्मितावच्छेदकप्रत्यासत्ति	Dharmitá-vachhe-daka-prattyásatti.	Do. do. Author not known.
10	नवीनमतविचार	Navínamata-vichára.	Do. do. do.
11	पक्षतापिप्पणी	Pakshatá Tippaní.	Do. do. by Jagadíṣa. Tarkálaṇkára
12	परामर्शहेतुतावाद	Parámarṣa-hetu-tá-vichára.	Do. do. do.

MUSIC.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
156	12	2000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad	Śríyugalánanya Śaraṇa.

A.—SANKHYA. HYLOTHEISTIC.

13	7	100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

DIALECTIC.

356	7	2400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Rájá Káśínátha.	
30	10	300	Do.	Do.	1757	Do.	Do.	do.
96	7	1000	Do.	Do	Nil.	Do.	Do.	do.
30	7	250	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
287	7	1500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
66	7	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
62	9	700	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
500	11	6000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pándita Umápati.	
114	7	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rájá Káśínátha.	
106	7	800	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
176	7	1700	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
230	7	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí. character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
13	प्रत्यक्षखण्डगादाधरी	Pratyaksha-khaṇḍa Gádádhari.	Commentary on the Pratyaksha-khaṇḍa, by Gadádhara.
14	परामर्शग्रन्थी	Parámarśagranthí.	Commentary on Śiromaṇi from page 5 to 100, Author not known.
15	प्रत्यक्षखण्डसिद्धान्तलक्षण	Pratyaksha-khaṇḍa Siddhánta Lakshaṇa.	Commentary on a part of the Pratyaksha-khaṇḍa, by Gadádhara.
16	बाधबुद्धिविचार	Bádhabuddhi vichára.	Do. Author not known.
17	॰ भवानन्दी	Do. Bhavánandí.	Do. By Bhavánanda.
18	भावार्थदीपिका	Bhávártha-dípiká.	Commentary on Tarkabhásha, by Gouríkánta Sárvabhauma Bhaṭṭáchárya.
19	योग्यताविचार	Yogyatá-vichára.	A treatise on Dialectic. Author not known.
20	व्यधिकरणधर्म्मावच्छिन्नाभावखण्डन	Vyadhikaraṇa-dharmávachhinná bháva-khaṇḍana.	A treatise on Dialectic, by Mathuránátha Tarkálaṇkára.
21	शक्तिवाद	Śaktiváda.	A treatise on Dialectic. Author not known.
22	शब्दखण्डमूल	Śabdakhaṇḍa Múla.	Do. do. by Gangeśa.
23	शब्दखण्डटीका	Śabdakhaṇḍa Tíká.	Commentary on the above, by Mathuránátha.
24	शब्दशक्ति-प्रकाशिका	Śabda-śaktiprakáśiká.	A treatise on dialectic, by Jagadíśa.
25	सहचारभवानन्दी	Sahachára bhavánandí.	Do. do. by Bhavánanda.
26	सहचाररहस्य	Sahachára-rahasya.	Do. do. Author not known.
27	सामग्रीसहचार	Sámagrí-sahachára.	Do. do. do. do.
28	सिद्धान्तलक्षण	Siddhánta-lakshaṇa.	A treatise on Dialectic, by Mathuránátha Tarkalaṇkára.
29	सौमुक्तिवाद	Saumuktiváda.	Do. Author not known.
30	हेत्वाभास	Hetvábhása.	Do. by Jagadíśa Tarkálaṇkara.

Dialectic (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	When deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
556	7	4500	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad	Rájá Káśínátha.
98	9	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
36	11	396	Do.	Do.	1757	Do.	Do. do.
116	7	1000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
102	9	1000	Do.	Do.	1757	Do.	Do. do.
254	14	3000	Do.	Do.	1767	Do.	Mahárája Máua Siñha.
34	7	300	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Rája Káśínátha.
576	7	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
222	7	1600	Do.	Do.	1804	Do.	Do. do.
50	11	750	Do.	Do.	1757	Do.	Do. do.
338	9	4000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
678	6	2712	Do.	Do.	1854	Do.	Do. do.
126	9	1200	Do.	Do.	1757	Do.	Do. do.
84	7	600	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
60	7	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
238	7	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
488	7	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
227	7	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

Nyáya.

No.	Name of M.S. in Devanágarí Character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
31	हेत्वाभासमथुरानाथी	Hetvábhása Mathuránáthí.	Do. by Mathuránátha.

E.—VEDÁNTA.

1	अज्ञानबोधिनी	Agnána-bodhiní.	A treatise on Monotheism, by Śaṇkaráchárya.
2	गीताभाष्य	Gítábháshya.	Commentary on the Gitá, by Rámánujáchárya.
3	गीतासार	Gítására.	An epetome of the Gitá. Author not known.
4	जीवन्मुक्त	Jívanmukta.	Treatise on salvation during mundane life, by Vidyáraṇya Svámí.
5	तत्त्वकौमुदी	Tattva-kaumudí.	A treatise on Monotheism, by Srí Bhárati Yati, pupil of Baudl áyana.
6	तत्त्वत्रयलघु	Tattvatraya-laghu.	Characteristics of the Triad Máyá, Brahma and Jíva. Author not known.
7	न्यायरत्नावली:	Nyáya-ratnávalih.	Commentary on the Siddhánta-vindu, by Brahmánanda Sarasvatí.
8	पञ्चप्रकरण	Paṇcha-prakaraṇa.	On Monotheism. Author not known.
9	भामती	Bhámatí.	Commentary on Bhásya-pradípa, by Váchaspatí Miśra.
10	रहस्यत्रयविधि	Rahasyatraya-vidhi.	Use of the mystical mantras of Ráma, by Rámánuja Dása Viśvanátha.
11	वाक्यसुधा सटीक	Vákya-sudhá saṭíka.	A treatise on Monotheism with a commentary, by Śaṇkaráchárya.
12	वेदान्ततत्त्वकौमुदी	Vedánta-tattva-kaumudí.	A treatise on the Vedánta, by Váchaspati Miśra.
13	वेदान्ततत्त्वसार	Vedánta-tattva-sára.	Vindication of duality against unity of Godhead, by Rámánuja Svámí.

Dialectic (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
62	10	700	N.	C. paper.	1757	Fyzabad	Rájá Káśínátha.
MONOTHEISTIC.							
81	8	400	Do.	Do.	1841	Do.	Maháráját Mána Siñha.
268	10	300	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Śríyugalánanya Śaraṇa.
6	17	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
108	11	1200	Do.	Do.	1869	Do.	Do. do.
52	9	500	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Do. do.
2	11	15	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
270	12	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápati.
42	9	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Śríyugalánanya Śarana.
746	8	7000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápati.
34	10	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Śríyugalánanya Śarana.
28	10	300	Do.	Do.	1824	Do.	Paṇḍita Mákhanalála.
116	8	1200	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Paṇḍita Gulábaráma.
33	9	300	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Śrí Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí. character.	Name of M.S. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
14	वेदान्तप्रदीप	Vedánta-pradípa.	A treatise on Monotheism, by Rámánujáchárya.
15	वेदान्तसंज्ञा	Vedánta-saṇgṇa.	Technical terms of the Vedánta. Author not known.
16	वेदान्तश्रुतिसारसङ्ग्रह	Vedânta-śrutisára-saṅgraha.	An epetome of the Vedánta Śruti, by Gaṇgádhara.
17	शतदूषणीयमत	Śatadúshaṇíya mata.	Hundred objections brought against Vedánta, by Gauda-Puránanda kavichakravartti.
18	हरिमीडे	Harimíḍe.	Mysteries of the Vedánta, by Śaṅkára Áchárya.

F.—YOGA.

1	अमनस्क	Amanaska.	A Dialogue between Íśvara and Vámadeva. Author not knwn.
2	घेरण्डसंहिता	Gheraṇḍa-saṅhitá.	A treatise on the Yoga. Author not known.
3	यतीन्द्रमतदीपिका	Yatíndra-mata-dipiká.	A treatise on the modes and uses of the different seats and postures inculcated in the Yoga, by Śrínivása Dása, son of Govindáchárya.

G.—APARADÁRSANIKA.

1	सर्व्वसिद्धान्त	Sarvasiddhánta.	A Dialogue between Viśvanátha Siñha Deva and Bhikshukáchára,

XIV.—BHAKTÍ SÁSTRA.

1	अष्टाक्षरव्याख्या	Aṣhṭákshara-vyákhyá.	Explanation of the eight mystic letters in the mantra of Vishṇu, by Rangáchárya.

Monotheistic (continued.)

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		
						Zillah.	Person.	
188	11	200	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad.	Śríyugalánanya Śárana.	
34	9	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
26	19	600	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
10	13	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
10	8	8	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
THEOCRATIC.								
8	26	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
49	8	300	Do.	Do.	1868	Do.	Do.	do.
52	10	600	Do.	Do.	1844	Do.	Do.	do.
APARADÁRSANIKA.								
280	8	3000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do.	do.
FAITH.								
24	13	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
2	उज्ज्वलरसकणा	Ujjvála-rasakaṇá.	Description of the nine poetical flavours, a poem on Rámachandra, by Sanátana.
3	नारायणचरित्रमाला	Náráyaṇa-charitra-málá.	Character and deeds of Náráyaṇa, by Bhagavad Gosvámi.
4	पूजाप्रदीप	Púja-pradípa.	On Faith, by Govinda.
5	प्रेमरसायनानुराग	Prema-rasáyaná-nurága.	Do. by Śrí Silalu Páthaka.
6	भगवद्गुणदर्पण	Bhagavadguṇa-darpaṇa.	A treatise on the attributes of God, by Mádhaváchárya.
7	भक्तिचन्द्रिका	Bhakti-chandriká.	Description of Bhakti (Faith). Author not known.
8	भक्तिविन्दु	Bhakti-vindu.	A treatise on Faith, by Sanátana.
9	वार्तामाला	Vártámálá.	Description of the Vaishṇava Achárya devotees and an account of the religions inculcated by them. Author not known.
10	विष्णुभक्तिमाहात्म्य	Vishṇu-bhakti máhátmya.	A treatise on devotion to Vishṇu.
11	सदाचारप्रकरण	Sadáchára-prakaraṇa.	The best modes of devotion (Bhakti).

XV.—TANTRA SÁSTRA.

1	अमर-रामायण	Amara-rámáyaṇa.	A dialogue between Śiva and Párvatí. Author not known.
2	आसुरीकल्प	A'surí-kalpa.	On mysticism. Author not known.
3	उड्डीशतन्त्र	Uḍḍísa-tantra.	A dialogue between Śiva and Párvatí. Author not known.
4	उमासंहिता	Umá-saṁhitá.	On the different modes of reading the Rámáyaṇa and its uses. Author not known.

Faith (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
12	14	200	No.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad.	Śrîyugalánanya Śáraṇa.
56	13	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápati.
314	7	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Umápatí.
62	9	600	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
96	12	1100	Do.	Do.	1848	Do.	Śrí yugalánanya. Śáraṇa.
4	14	100	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
10	15	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
66	10	600	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
34	9	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
100	16	2000	Do.	Do.	1751	Do.	Do. do.

MYSTICISM.

384	10	4000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
14	8	125	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Babu Jayadatta Siñha.
40	9	350	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Gulábaráma.
136	8	1088	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Śrîyugalánanya Śáraṇa.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
5	मातृकानिर्घण्ट	Mátṛiká-nirghaṇṭa	A treatise on the worship &c. of the goddesses called Mátrikás, by Mahidása.
6	यन्त्रचिन्तामणि	Yantra-chintá-maṇi.	On mystic diagrams, by Dámodara Paṇḍita.
7	राममन्त्रार्थनिर्णय	Rámamantrártha-nirṇaya.	Different meanings of the terms Ráma, by Viṣvanátha Siñha.
8	बीजकोश	Víja-koṣha.	On mystic mantras, Author not known.
9	शरभकवच	Ṣarabha-kavacha.	Do. do.
10	शरभस्तोत्र	Ṣarabhastotra.	On mysticism. Author not known.
11	सहस्रनाम एकाक्षर	Sahasranáma-ekákshara.	The thousand names of Durgá. A dialogue between Párvati and Mahádeva.
12	शिवसंहिता	Ṣiva-saṅhitá.	Sports of Rámachandra, by Agastya.
13	सौभाग्यरत्नाकर	Saubhágya-ratnákara.	On mysticism, by Vidyánandanátha.

XVI.—VAIDYAKA SÁSTRA.

1	अजीर्णमञ्जरी	Ajíraṇa-manjarí.	A treatise on indigestion. Author not known.
2	योगसार	Yoga-sára.	Do. on medicine, by Aṣvinikumára.
3	हृदयदीपक	Hṛidaya-dípaka.	Do. by Vopadeva.

XVIII.—BAUDDHA SÁSTRA.

1	बौद्धमत	Bauddha-mata.	On the Doctrines of Buddhism, by Gauḍapárṣva.

Mysticism (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of M.S. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
9	8	100	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad.	Śríyugalánanya Śáraṇa.
76	11	1200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bábu Jayadatta Siñha.
31	13	500	Do.	Do.	1837	Do.	Śríyugalánanya Śáraṇa.
12	9	100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bábu Jayadatta Siñha.
30	9	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
20	8	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
16	16	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Śríyugalánanya Śárana.
58	21	1000	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do. Do.
14	11	1000	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Bábu Jayadatta Siñha.

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

8	7	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Śríyugalanánya Śárana.
24	12	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
26	6	150	Do.	Do.	1863	Do.	Mahárájá Mána Siñha.

BUDDHIST RELIGION.

114	11	1254	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Śríyugalánanya Śáraṇa.

XIX.—ANIRDISHTA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágrí. character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	अद्भुततरङ्गिणी	Adbhuta-taraṇ-giṇí.	Wonders of the four Dipas (worlds), by Miṣra Balabhadra.
2	छन्दोनुशासनवृत्ति	Chhanodnusásana-vṛitti.	A treatise on miscellaneous subjects, such as prosody, Rhetoric, Dialectic, Logic &c., by Hemachandra.
3	जैमिनीयाश्वमेध	Jaiminíyáṣvame-dha.	The horse sacrifice, by Jaimini.
4	प्रशस्तिका	Praṣastiká.	A guide to letter-writing. Author not known.
5	मेघगर्जनविधि	Megha-garjana-vidhi.	A treatise on Omens. Author not known.
6	युक्तिकल्पतरु	Yuktí-kalpataru.	On the requirements of Kings, describing qualities of arms, ornaments, furniture &c. by Bhojarája.
7	रामचन्द्रिकाख्यिक	Rámachandrikákh-nika.	Biography of Ráma, by Viṣvanátha Siñha.
8	षोडशपक्षी	Shoḍaṣa-pakshí.	On the requirements of kings, describing qualities of arms, ornaments, furniture &c., by Vedavyása.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
146	12	2000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad.	Śrîyugalânanya Śaraṇa.
202	10	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Umâpati.
334	14	5000	Do.	Do.	1829	Do.	Śrîyugalânanya Śaraṇa.
4	12	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
20	10	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
186	9	2250	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Umâpati.
116	15	1700	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Śrîyugalânanya Śaraṇa.
30	6	200	Do.	Do.	1849	Do.	Pandita Gulâbarâma.

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH

PREPARED BY

John E. Aęsfield, M.A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS VI.

CALCUTTA.

Printed by N. K. Sirkar, at the Ganesa Press.

1875.

CONTENTS.

Itihása, (History)... 2

Puráṇa, (Ancient-Legends) 2

Kávya, (Poems) 4

Náṭaka, (Drama) 4

Champú, (Poetico-Prose compositions) 4

Upákhyána, (Tales and Romances) 6

Abhidhána Ṣástra, (Lexicography) 6

Vyákaraṇa Ṣástra, (Grammar) 6-8

Chhandas Ṣástra, (Versification) 8

Alaṇkára Ṣástra, (Rhetoric) 8

Jyotih Ṣástra, (Astronomy and Astrology) 8-10

Smṛiti Ṣástra, (Law, Civil and Canonical)... 10

Káma Ṣástra, (Erotics) 10

Darṣana Ṣástra, (Philosophy) Nyáya, (Dialectic) 12

Mímáñsá, (Ritualistic) 12

Vedánta, (Monotheistic) 12

Bhaktí Ṣástra, (Faith) 12

Tantra Ṣástra, (Mysticism) 14

Vaidyaka, (Medical Works) 14

Anirdishṭa, (Miscellaneous) 14

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

II.—AITIHÁSIKA SÁSTRA. A.—ITIHÁSA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí. character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	सत्योपाख्यान	Satyopákhyáha.	A description of the sports of Ráma during his childhood, by Vyása.

B.—PURANA.

1	पद्मपुराण उत्तरखण्ड	Padma-puráṇa Uttara-kháṇḍa.	The Padma-puráṇa, fifth part, by Vyása.
2	तथा सृष्टिखण्ड पूर्व्वार्द्ध	Padmapuráṇa srishṭi-khaṇḍa, Púrvárdha.	Do. first Part of the Srishti-khaṇḍa or cosmogony, by Vyása.
3	तथा उत्तरार्द्ध	Do. Uttarárdha	Do. 2nd. part of do. by do.
4	तथा भूखण्डपूर्व्वार्द्ध	Do. Bhúkhaṇḍa, Púrvárdha.	Do. 1st. half of the Bhúkhaṇḍa or Geography, by ditto.
5	तथा उत्तरार्द्ध	Do. Uttarárdha.	Do. 2nd. by ditto.
6	तथा पातालखण्ड	Pátála-khaṇḍa.	Do. Fourth part, on the nether regions, by Vyása.
7	तथा स्वर्गखण्ड पूर्व्वार्द्ध	Do. Svarga-khaṇḍa Púrvárdha.	The 1st. part of the Svarga-khaṇḍa or Upper regions of ditto, by do.
8	तथा उत्तरार्द्ध	Do. Uttarárdha.	The second half of do. by do.
9	ब्रह्मवैवर्त्त ब्रह्मखण्ड	Brahma-vaivarta. Brahma-khaṇḍa.	A part of the Brahmavaivarta Puráṇa, treating of Brahmá, by Vyása.
10	तथा प्रकृतिखण्ड	Do. Prakriti khaṇḍa.	Do. Third part, on creation, by ditto.
11	हरिलीला सटीक	Hari-lílá Satíka.	Index to the a Bhágavata with a Commentary, by Vopadeva.

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

HISTORY.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	When deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
244	15	4000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Bárábánki.	Pandita Rámacharana, Resident of Ganeśa-púra.

ANCIENT LEGENDS.

704	13		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Diván Satí-baksh.	
154	13		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do,	Do.	do.
390	13		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
156	13		Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
142	13		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
454	13		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
156	13		Do.	Do.	1767	Do	Do.	do.
54	13		Do	Do,	Nil.	Do.	Do.	do.
126	11		Do.	Do.	Do.	Unao.	Pandita Śivasaháya.	
378	10		Do.	Do.	1767	Do.	Do.	do.
90	8	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Rámacharana.	

III.—KÁVYA SÁSTRA.

No.	Name of M.S. in Devanágarí Character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	कर्णामृत टीका	Karṇámṛita Tíká.	Commentary on the Karṇámṛita, by Gopála Bhaṭṭa Draviḍa.
2	प्रसङ्गाभरण	Prasaṇgábharaṇa.	A Poem on miscellaneous subjects. Author not known.
3	प्रस्तावतरङ्गिणी	Prastáva-taraṇgiṇí.	A Poem containing rules of conduct in peace and war, by Śrípati.
4	प्रस्ताव रत्नाकर	Prastáva-ratnákara:	A Didactic poem, by Haridása, son of Purushottama.
5	हंसदूतकाव्य सटीक	Hañsa-dúta kávya saṭíka.	A Poem in imitation of the Messenger Cloud of Kálidása, a goose being made the messenger in this instance; the lovers are Śríkrishṇa and Rádhá. By Śrírupa Goṣvámi.

B.—NÁTAKA.

1	अम्बालभाण	Ambála-bháṇa.	A Drama, by Śri Varadáchárya.
2	कृष्णभक्ति चन्द्रिका	Kṛishṇa-Bhakti Chandriká.	Do. by Anantadeva, son of Ápa-Deva.

C.—CHAMPÚ.

1	बालकृष्ण चम्पू	Bála-kṛishṇa Champú.	An account of the Childhood of Kṛishṇa as represented in the 10th. Book of the Bhágavata by Jivangi.
2	भारतचम्पू सटीक	Bhárata-champú Saṭíka.	An abstract of the Mahábhárata, by Ananta Bhaṭṭa.

POEMS.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
104	12	1600	N.	C. paper.	1696	Unao.	Paṇḍita Śivasahâya.
18	9	200	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Bárábánki	Paṇḍita Rámacharaṇa.
6	8	50	Do.	Do.	1852	Do.	Do. do.
70	13	1500	Do	Do.	1801	Unao.	Paṇḍita Śiva-sahâya.
50	12	600	Do.	Do.	1864	Lucknow	Mahanta Nandagopála, resident of Málihabad.

DRAMA.

120	7	350	Do	Do.	Nil.	Bárábánki	Paṇḍita Rámacharaṇa.
84	7	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

POETICO-PROSE COMPOSITIONS.

176	15	2500	Do.	Do.	1858	Do.	Do. Do.
492		8500	Do.	Do.	1864	Do.	Do. Do.

E.—UPÁKHYÁNA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	गुणमन्दार मञ्जरी	Guṇa-mandára Manjarí	Story of Guṇa and Mandára, by Raṇganátha.

IV.—ABHIDHÁNA SÁSTRA.

1	अनेकार्थध्वनि	Anekártha-dhvani	A dictionary, by Mahákshapaṇa Kavi.
2	एकाक्षर	Ekákshara.	Do. by the same author.
3	शब्दप्रभेद	Ṣabda-prabheda.	Do. by Ṣivadína.
4	शब्दभेदप्रकाश	Ṣabda-bheda Prakása	Do. by Maheṣvara Kavi.

V.—VYÁKARAṆA SÁSTRA.

1	कल्पलता	Kalpa-laté.	A Commentary on the Manoramá, by Krishṇamitra.
2	कातन्त्रव्याकरणव्याख्या	Kátantra-vyákaraṇa vyákhyá.	A grammar, by Durga Siñhácharya.
3	चङ्गदासीय व्याकरण सटीक	Chaṇga-dásiya vyákaraṇa sátíka.	Do. with notes, by Chaṇga Dása.
4	दोषोद्धार	Doshoddhára.	A reply to the objection raised against Paribháshendu-ṣekhara, by Manu Deva.
5	प्राकृत कौमुदी	Prákrita-kaumudí.	Grammar of the Prákrita Dialictic. Author not known.
6	प्रक्रिया कौमुदी	Pakriya-kaumudí.	An old Grammar, Part I.
7	ऐ	Do.	Do. Do. Part II.

TALES AND ROMANCES.

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
46	7	1000	N.	C	Nil. paper.	Gonda.	Paṇḍita Haradatta-ráma, resident of A'ṭ'.

LEXICOGRAPHY.

16	9	200	Do.	Do.	1806	Gaṇḍa.	Páṇḍita Lakshmi-náráyaṇa, resident of Balarámpúr.
3	9	30	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
40	9	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unao.	Paṇḍita Ṣiva-śáṇkara.
29	8	400	Do	Do.	Do.	Gaṇḍa.	Paṇḍita Lachmi-náráyaṇa, resident of Balarámpúr.

GRAMMAR.

884	10	20000	Do.	Do	Do.	Sultánpúr.	Paṇḍita Súryanáráyaṇa.
204	6	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bárábánki.	Paṇḍita Mátridattá, resident of Rán-nagara.
10	12	300	Do.	Do.	1776	Do.	Do. Do.
36	8	300	o.	Do.	Nil.	Gaṇḍa.	Paṇḍita Haradatta-ráma.
60	10	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Lakshmináráyaṇa.
202	12	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bárábánki.	PaṇḍitaRámacharaṇa.
146	10	1500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí. character.	Name of M.S. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
8	मञ्जुषासटीक	Manjúshá-satíka.	The Manjushá, Grammar with a commentary by Krishnamitra.
9	मानसरञ्जिणी	Mánasa-ranjiní.	Commentary on Sidhánta Kaumudi. Author not known.

VI.—CHHANDAH.

1	सेतुः	Setuh.	Commentary on Vritta-ratnákara.

VII.—ALANKARA SÁSTRA.

1	रसरत्नहार सटीक	Rasa-ratna hára satíka.	A treatise on Rhetoric, by Śivaráma Tripáthi.

VII.—JYOTISHA SÁSTRA.

1	कर्म्मप्रकाश	Karma-prakáśa.	A treatise on Astrology, by Samara Siñha, son of Rám-Siñha.
2	ग्रहकौतुक	Graha-kautuka.	A treatise on Astrology, by Keśava.
3	गौरीजातक	Gaurí-játaka.	Do. by Lakshmaṇapati.
4	जगन्मोहन	Jaganmohana.	Do. Lakshmaṇáchárya.
5	जातकसार	Játaka-sára.	Astrology, by Rámeśvara.
6	जातकसुधाकर	Játaka-sudhákara.	A treatise on Astrology, by Dubkhabhanjana.
7	ज्ञानप्रदीप	Jṇana-pradipa.	Do. by Vrindávana.
8	ताजककौस्तुभ	Tájaka-kaustubha.	A treatise on Astrology, by Bálakrishṇa.

Grammar (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
948	...	3000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Sultánpúr	Paṇḍita Súryanárá-yaṇa.
32	16	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unao.	Paṇḍita Hanumat-prasáda.
VERSIFICATION.							
50	11	600	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍitá Hanumat-prasáda.
RHETORIC.							
44	11	500	Do.	Do.	1862.	Bárá-bánki.	Paṇḍita Rámacharaṇa.
ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.							
162	10	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Unao.	Paṇḍita Ṣiva-saháya.
54	9	500	Do.	Do.	1803	Do.	Do. do.
36	9	400	Do.	Do.	1848	Do.	Do. do.
408	10	5000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
434	11	6000	Do.	Do.	1784	Do.	Do. do.
208	9	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
52	12	700	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Durga-prasáda.
8	11	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Ṣiva-saháya.

No	Name of MS. in Devanágrí. character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
9	नक्षत्रचूड़ामणि	Nakshtra-chúdámaṇi.	Do. Author not known.
10	प्रश्नरत्न सटीक	Praṣna-ratna, Satíka.	Do. with notes, by Rudra.
11	प्रश्नसप्तति	Praṣna-saptati.	A treatise on astrology, by Bhattotpala.
12	मुहूर्त्ततत्त्व	Muhúrta-tattva.	Do. by Keṣava Bhaṭṭa.
13	मुहूर्त्ततत्त्वदीपिका	Muhúrta-tattva Dípiká.	Commentary on the above, by Ganeṣa Daivajna.
14	यन्त्रदीपिका	Yantra-dípiká.	Commentary on Yantra Chintámaṇi, by Ráma Daivajna.
15	सारोद्धार	Sároddhára.	Astrology. Author not known.
16	हयनग्रन्थ	Hayana-grantha.	A treatise on Astronomy. Author not known.
17	होराप्रकाश	Horáprakáṣa.	Astrology, by Ravi.

IX.—SMRÌTI SÁSTRA.

1	कर्म्मकौमुदी	Karma-kaúmudí.	A treatise on Religious observances, by Krishṇadatta.
2	प्रयोगरत्न	Proyoga-ratna.	Do. by Náráyaṇa.
3	विष्णुस्मृति	Vishṇu-smriti.	Do. By Vishṇu.
4	शान्तिमयूख	Śánti-mayúkha.	Do. by Nílakaṇṭha, son of Śaṇkara.

XII.—KÁMA SÁSTRA.

1	पञ्चसायक	Paṇcha-sáyaka.	A treatise on Erotics.

Astronomy and Astrology (continued)

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
100	10	1000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Bárábánki.	Pandita Śiva-saháya.
92	11	1200	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
36	11	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
68	6	500	Do.	Do.	1776	Do.	Do. do.
262	11	3000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
47	11	600	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
53	9	600	Do.	Do.	1839	Do.	Do. do.
91	22	2000	Do.	Do.	1694	Do.	Do. do.
74	10	1000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.

LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL.

188	6	2000	Do.	Do.	1630	Unao.	Pandita Śiva-śaṅkara.
24	12	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Pandita Śiva-saháya.
128	8	1500	Do.	Do	1830	Bárá-bánki.	Pandita Ráma-charaṇa.
184	11	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

EROTICS.

58	10	600	Do.	Do.	1855	Do.	Do. do.

XIII.—DARSANA SÁSTRA. C.—NYÁYA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	तर्कभाषाप्रकाश	Tarka-bháshá-prakása.	Commentary on Tarka-bháshá, by Govardhana.
2	भावानन्दीप्रदीप	Bhávánandí-pradípa.	Do. on the Bhávánandí, by Krishna-mitrá Achárya
3	वादसुधाकर	Váda-sudhákara.	A treatise on Dialectic, by do.
4	बृहत्तर्कतरङ्गिणी	Brihattarka-taraṇgiṇí.	Commentary on Ṣiromaṇí, by do.

D.—MIMÁÑSÁ.

1	मीमांसार्थसंग्रह	Mímámsártha-saṇgraha.	Do. by Laugákshi Bháskara.

E.—VEDÁNTA.

1	वाक्यसुधा	Vákya-sudhá.	A treatise on monotheism, by Ṣaṇkaráchárya.

XIV.—BHAKTÍ SÁSTRA.

1	अतिमानुषस्तोत्र सटीक	Atimánusha-stotra Satíka.	In praise of God, by Vedantáchárya.
2	कर्पूरस्तव दीपिका	Karpúra-stava dípiká.	Commentary on Karpúra-stava, by Raṇganátha.
3	दशावतार खण्ड प्रशस्ति	Dasávatára-khaṇda prasasti.	In praise of the ten incarnations of the Deity, by Hanumat Kavi.
4	दशावतार स्तुति	Daṣávatára-stuti.	Do. do.
5	पाषण्डमुखचपेटीका	Páshaṇḍa-mukha-chapeṭiká.	Condemnation of false worship, by Vijayaráma.
6	विश्वामित्र संहिता	Visvámitra-saṇhitá.	A treatise on different forms of worship, by Visvámitra.

PHILOSOPHY, DIALECTIC.

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
106	8	1000	N.	C. paper.	1785	Bárá bánki.	Paṇḍita Mátṛi-datta.
457	10	6000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Sultanpúr.	Paṇḍita Súrya-náráyaṇa.
36	10	500	Do.	Do.	1826	Ganda.	Paṇḍita Lakshmí-naráyaṇa.
570	10	9000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Sultanpúr.	Paṇḍita Surya-náráyáṇa.

RITUALISTIC.

24	12	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Hanumat-prasád.

MONOTHEISTIC.

46	9	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bárábánki.	Paṇḍita Ráma-charaṇa.

FAITH.

54	10	600	Do.	Do.	1742	Do.	Do. do.
64	9	500	Do.	Do.	1866	Do.	Do. do.
36	9	400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
68	8	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unao.	Paṇḍita Śiva-śaṅkara.
456	28	7000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Lakshmaṇa-prasáda.
40	11	6000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bárábánki.	Paṇḍita Mátṛi-datta.

XV.—TANTRA SÁSTRA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	केदारकल्प	Kedára-kalpa.	A Dialogue between Íṣvara and Skanda. Author not known.
2	भुवनेश्वरी पञ्चाङ्ग	Bhúvaneṣvari pañchánga.	A Dialogue between Ṣiva and Párvatí, from the Rudra Yámala Tantra.
3	मुण्डमाला	Munḍa-málá.	A Dialogue between Ṣiva and Párvati. Author not known.
4	स्वर्णतन्त्र	Svarṇa-tantra.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.

XVI.—VAIDYAKA.

1	भैषज्यसार	Bhaishajya-sára.	On medicine, by Upendra Miṣra.
2	योगाञ्जन	Yogáṇjana.	Do by Mani.
3	लक्ष्मणोत्सव	Lakshmanotsava.	Do. Lakshmaṇa, son of Amara Siñha.
4	सारसङ्ग्रह	Sára-saṇgraha.	Do. by Chakrapáni.

XIX.—ANIRDISHTA.

1	अश्वचिकित्सा	Aṣva-chikitsá.	A treatise on the Vetrenary Art, by Jayadaṭṭa.
2	शालिहोत्र	Ṣálihotra.	A treatise on the different breeds of the Indigenous horses of India, by Nakula.

MYSTICISM.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A D	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
66	13	800	N.	C. paper.	1807	Unao.	Pandita Ayodhyá-prasáda.
128	7	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
52	10	600	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Durgá-prasáda.
28	13	400	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

MEDICAL WORKS.

50	12	600	Do.	Do.	1864	Lacknow.	Mahanta Nandagopála, Resident of Malihábad.
40	10	400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Unao.	Pandita Durgá-prasáda.
550	7	3500	Do.	Do.	1852	Bárábánki.	Pandita Mátridatta.
128	8	1300	Do.	Do.	1837	Do.	Pandita Śiva-prasáda.

MISCELLANEOUS.

130	...	...	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Unao.	Pandita Lakshmaṇa-prasáda.
60	10	600	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

PREPARED BY

John E. Ridsdale, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS VII.

CALCUTTA.

Printed by N. K. Sirkar, at the Ganeśa Press.

1875.

CONTENTS.

Vyákaraṇa Ṣástra, (Grammar) 2

Chhandas Ṣástra, (Versification) 2

Jyotish Ṣástra, (Astronomy and Astrology) 2-4

Smṛiti Ṣástra, (Law, Civil and Canonical) 4

Sáṇkhya, (Philosophy, Atheistic) 6

Mímáñsá, (Ritualistic) 6

Bhaktí Ṣástra, (Faith) 6

Tantra Ṣástra (Mysticism) 6

Anirdishṭa, (Miscellaneous) 6

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

V.—VYÁKARAṆA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	लिङ्गवृत्ति सटीक	Liṇgavṛitti-saṭíka.	Grammar, by Vararuchi Miśra.

VI.—CHHANDAS SÁSTRA.

1	वृत्तचन्द्रिका	Vṛitta-chandriká.	A treatise on Versification, by Rámadayálu.

VIII.—JYOTISH SÁSTRA.

1	अभिनवतामरसा	Abhinava-támarasá.	Commentary on Makaranda, by Śríkṛishṇa Śarmá.
2	गूढार्थ प्रकाशक	Gúdárthaprakáśaka.	Do. Súryasiddhánta. An Astronomical treatise, by Raṇganátha.
3	जातकयोगसुधाकर	Játaka-yoga-sudhákara.	A treatise on Astrology, by Duhkha-bhanjana.
4	जमिनीयकारिका	Jaiminíya-káriká.	A treatise on Astrology with notes, by Jaimini.
5	ज्ञानमञ्जरी	Jṇáṇa-manjarí.	Astrology, by Somanátha.
6	दिवाकरीपद्धति	Divákarí-paddhati.	A treatise on Astrology with notes, by Divákara.
7	दिवाकरीमकरन्द	Divákarí-makaranda.	Ditto. by ditto.

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

GRAMMAR.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	When deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
46	10	500	N.	C. paper.	1833	Bárábánki.	Pandita Jánakíprasáda, Resident of Fatehpúr.

VERSIFICATION.

30	7	400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do.	Do.

ASTROLOGY AND ASTRONOMY.

32	9	300	Do.	Do.	1855	Do.	Do.	Do.
222	13	4250	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do.	do.
24	8	200	Do.	Do.	1830	Do.	Do.	do.
16	15	250	Do.	Do	Nil.	Do.	Do.	do.
50	10	500	Do.	Do.	1663	Do.	Pandita Lakshmí-kánta.	
10	14	150	Do.	Do.	1811	Do.	Pandita Jánakíprasáda.	
24	11	300	Do.	Do.	1826	Do.	Do.	do.

No.	Name of M.S. in Devanágarí Character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
8	दीपिका	Dípiká.	A commentary on Laghujátaka, an Astrological treatise, by Mádhaváchárya.
9	दैवज्ञचिन्तामणि	Daivajna-chintámani.	Astrology, by Yaşodhara.
10	धीकोटि टीका	Dhíkoţi-ţíká.	Notes on Dhíkoţi, Astronomy. Author not known.
11	प्रश्नचण्डेश्वर	Prasna-chandeş-vara.	A treatise on Astrology, by Chandeşvara.
12	प्रश्नरत्न सटीक	Prasnaratna-satí-ka.	Do. by Nandaráma.
13	फारसीप्रकाश	Phárasí-prakáşa.	Vocabulary of Persian and Arabic terms used in Indian Astronomy and Astrology, by Vedángaráya.
14	मञ्जुभाषिणी	Manju-bháshiní.	A Commentary on Divákarí, an Astronomical treatise, by Divákara.
15	योगयात्रा	Yogayátrá.	Do. on Váráhísañhitá, Astronomical calculation, by Várahamihara.
16	वाराहीसंहिताटीका	Várahí sañhitá ţíká.	Do. by Visvanátha.
17	होरामकरन्द	Horá-makaranda.	A treatise on Astrology, by Guņákara.

IX.—SMRITI SÁSTRA.

1	आचारार्क	Á'chárárka.	A treatise on religious duties, by Divákara Bhaţţa, son of Mahádeva.

Astronomy and Astrology (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
96	9	800	N.	C. paper.	1887	Bárábánki.	Pandita Jánaki-prasáda.
134	7	1400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
14	10	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
160	9	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
46	16	1000	Do.	Do.	1826	Do.	Do. do.
34	13	400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
20	17	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
80	12	900	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
68	18	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
128	11	1042	Do.	Do.	1634	Do.	Do. do.

LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL.

116	11	2000	Do.	Do.	1830	Do.	Do.	do.

XIII.—DARSANA ŚÁSTRA. PHILOSOPHY,

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	सांख्यचन्द्रिका	Sánkhya-chandriká.	On the Duality of the principle of creation, by Náráyaṇa-tírtha.

D.—MÍMÁÑSÁ.

1	कुण्डरत्नाकर सटीक	Kuṇḍa-ratnákara saṭíka.	A treatise on religious rites and ceremonies with a commentary, by Visvanátha Devivedi.
2	महारुद्रपद्धति	Maháruḍra-paddhati.	Do. by Vishṇu Śarmá.

XIV.—BHAKTÍ ŚÁSTRA.

1	तारामक्तिसुधार्णव	Tárábhakti-sudhárṇava.	On the worship of the goddess, Tárá, by Thákura Narasiñha.

XV.—TANTRA ŚÁSTRA.

1	गौतमीय तन्त्र	Gautamíya-tantra.	A treatise on Mysticism, by Gautama.
2	रसरत्नाकर	Rasa-ratnákara.	Ditto. by Nityanátha Siddha.
3	सिद्धखण्ड	Siddha-khaṇḍa.	Ditto. by ditto.

XIX.—ANIRDISHTA.

1	पवनविजयी	Pavana-vijayí.	A dialogue between Śíva and Párvatí, on civil polity.
2	युद्धचिन्तामणि	Yuddha-chintámaṇi.	A treatise on tactics or the science of war, by Tripáṭh Rámasevaka.

A.—SÁNKHYA.—ATHEISTIC.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
64	11	1000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Bárábánki.	Pandita Behárí-prasáda.

RITUALISTIC.

90	12	1400	Do.	Do.	1607	Do.	Pandita Laksmíkánta, Resident of Puraniá.
176	8	2500	Do.	Do.	1614	Do.	Do. do.

FAITH.

300	14	6250	Do.	Do.	1672	Do.	Pandita Jánakí-prasáda.

MYSTICISM.

170	8	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Pandita Lakshmí-kánta.
150	10	1500	Do.	Do.	1655	Do.	Pandita Jánakí-prasáda.
80	8	700	Do.	Do.	1633	Do.	Do. do.

MISCELLANEOUS.

44	8	400	Do.	Do.	1791	Bárábánki.	Pandita Jánakí-prasáda.
10	9	100	Do.	Do.	1771	Do.	Do. do.

Anirdishta.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí. character.	Name of M.S. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
3	युद्धरत्नस्वर	Yuddha-ratna-svara.	Treatise on Military tactics, by Harinandana.
4	वाक्यमञ्जरी	Vákya-manjarí.	Dialogue in Sanskrit, by Ananta.
5	समरसारटीका	Samarasára-ṭíká.	Commentary on Samara-sára (Military science) by Rámachandra Somayájí.

Miscellaneous (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
66	8	500	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Bárábánki.	Pandita Jánaki-prasád.
24	9	250	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Pandita Lakshmí-kánta.
76	9	800	Do.	Do.	1801	Do.	Pandita Jánaki-prasád.

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA. LL. D.

FASCICULUS IX.

CALCUTTA.

PRINTED BY N. K. SIRCAR AT THE GANEŚA PRESS.

1877.

48193

CONTENTS.

		Page
I.	VEDA ṢÁSTRA,	
d.	Upanishad (Theology), ...	2—5
II.	AITIHÁSIKA ṢÁSTRA,	
a.	Itihása (History), ...	*ib*
b.	Puráṇa (Ancient Legends), ...	4—7
III.	KÁVYA ṢÁSTRA,	
b.	Náṭaka (Drama), ...	6—7
V.	Vyákaraṇa Ṣástra (Grammar), ...	6—9
VI.	Chhandas Ṣástra (Versification, ...	8—9
VII.	Alaṇkára Ṣástra (Rhetoric), ...	*ib*
VIII.	Jyotis Ṣástra (Astronomy & Astrology), ...	8—11
IX.	Smṛiti Ṣástra (Law, Civil & Canonical), ...	10—15
XIII.	DARSANA ṢÁSTRA (Philosophy),	
c.	Nyáya (Dialectic), ...	14—17
d.	Mímáñsá (Ritualistic),...	16—17
e.	Vedánta (Monotheistic), ...	*ib*
XIV.	Bháktí Ṣástra (Faith).....	18—21
XV.	Tantra Ṣástra (Mysticism), ...	20—27
XVI.	Vaidyaka (Medical Works), ...	26—27
XIX.	Anirdishṭa (Miscellaneous), ...	28—29

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MS.S. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

D.—UPANISHADS.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	ईशावास्योपनिषद्	Iśávásyopanishad.	On the nature of God, with a Bháshya by Śaṇkaráchárya and notes by A´nanda Giri.
2	ऐतरेयोपनिषद्	Aitaréyopanishad.	Do. do. do.
3	कठवल्लुपनिषद्	Kaṭhavallyupanishad.	Do. do. do.
4	केनोपनिषद्	Kénopanishad.	Do. do. do.
5	कैवल्योपनिषद्	Kaivalyopanishad.	On the unity of the divinity with do. do.
6	गायित्रीरहस्योपनिषद्	Gáyatrí-rahasyopanishad.	A dialogue between Yájnavalkya and Brahmá on the pre-eminence of the Gáyatrí.
7	तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्	Taittiríyopanishad.	On the nature of God, with a Bháshya by Śaṇkaráchárya and notes by A´nanda Giri.
8	नारायणोपनिषद्	Náráyaṇopanishad.	Do. do. do.
9	प्रश्नोपनिषद्	Praśnopanishad.	Do. do. do.
10	महावाक्यरत्नावली सटीक	Mahávákya-ratnávalí Saṭíka.	Dissertation on 108 Upanishads with a commentary, by Rámachandra.
11	माण्डूक्योपनिषद्	Máṇḍúkyopanishad.	On the nature of God, with a Bháshya by Śaṇkaráchárya and notes by A´nanda Giri.
12	मुण्डकोपनिषद्	Muṇḍakopanishad.	Do. do. do.
13	राधिकोपनिषद्	Rádhikopanishad.	A dialogue between Rishi and Śruti on the divinity of Rádhiká.
14	विश्वम्भरोपनिषद्	Viśvambharopanishad.	Do. Sáṇdilya and Śambhu, an episode of the Atharva Veda.
15	बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद्	Vṛihadáraṇyakopanishad.	On the nature of God with a Bháshya by Śaṇkaráchárya and notes by A´nanda Giri.

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

THEOLOGY.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
22	10	500	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámanáráyaṇa.
30	11	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
46	18	1500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
38	17	1500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
15	8	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
5	12	100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
116	11	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
4	22	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
44	18	1500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
128	13	2000	Do.	Do.	1867	Fyzábád.	Śrí Yugalá-nanya Śaraṇa.
262	17	7000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámanáráyaṇa.
40	17	1200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
3	14	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
9	12	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fyzábád.	Śri Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.
834	19	25000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámanáráyaṇa.

E.—VAIDIKA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	अमोघानन्दिनी शिक्षा	Amoghánandiní Śikshá.	A treatise on the modes of pronunciation of words, by A'pastamba.
2	पाणिनीय शिक्षा	Páṇiníya Śikshá.	Do. do. by Páṇini.
3	पाराशरी शिक्षा	Párášarí Śikshá.	Do. do. by Paráśara
4	लौमशी शिक्षा	Laumaśi Śikshá.	Do. do. by Lomaśa.

II—AITIHÁSIKA

1	वाल्मीकिरामायण-भूषण	Válmíkirámáya-ṇa-bhúshaṇa.	A commentary on Válmikí Rámá-yaṇa, by Govindáchárya.
2	ऐ टीका	do. Tíká.	Do. do. by Maheśvara Tírtha.

B.—PURÁṆA.

1	काशीखण्ड सटीक	Káśíkhaṇḍa, Sa-ṭíka.	A part of the Skanda Puráṇa on Benares, by Vyása, with a commentary.
2	नारद पुराण	Nárada Puráṇa.	A Puráṇa, by Vyása.
3	भास्करी	Bháskarí.	A commentary on the Saptaśatí section of the Márkaṇḍeya Puráṇa, by Bháskarácháryа.
4	लक्ष्मीसंहिता	Lakshmí-saṁhitá.	A description of Lakshmí, according to the Váyu - Puráṇa, by Vyása.
5	रामाश्रमी टीका	Rámáśramí-ṭíká.	A commentary on the Saptaśatí, by Rámáśrama.

VEDIC RITUALS &c.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
2	7	20	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámanárá-yaṇa.
9	7	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
18	7	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
14	7	150	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do. do.

SÁSTRA. A. IṬIHÁSA. (HISTORY.)

3092	17	36000	Do.	Do.	1858	Fyzábád.	Bábú Rámasvarúpa Sinha.
1338	15	24000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.

ANCIENT LEGENDS.

1508	12	20000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Chandídatta, resident of Saidápúr.
44	10	500	Do.	Do.	1869	Fyzabád.	Śrí Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.
222	13	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámadayálu, resident of Tiravá.
326	8	3000	Do.	Do.	1793	Pratábgarh.	Pandita Devídín, resident of Gughara.
194	10	2500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.

Purána (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí Character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
6	विन्ध्य माहात्म्य	Vindhya-máhátmya.	Merits of devotion in the Vindhya hills, an episode of the Uṣaná Puráṇa, by Vyása.
7	ब्रह्मवैवर्त्त प्रकृति खण्ड	Brahmavaivarta, Prakriti-khaṇḍa.	The first part of the Brahmavaivarta Purána, by Vyása.
8	तथा गणेश खण्ड	Do. Ganeśa-khaṇḍa.	The second part of the above, by Do.
9	तथा ब्रह्म खण्ड	Do. Brahma-khaṇḍa.	The third part of the above, by do.
10	तथा कृष्णजन्म खण्ड	Do. Kṛishṇa-janma khaṇḍa.	The fourth part of the above, by do.

III—KÁVYA. B NÁTAKA

1	कंसवध	Kañsavadha.	A drama on the destruction of Kañsa, by Kṛishṇa Paṇḍita.
2	हनुमन्नाटक सटीक	Hanumannáṭaka, Saṭíka.	A drama with a commentary, by Mádhavadása.

V—VYÁKARANA SÁSTRA.

1	अष्टाध्यायीसवृत्तिका	Ashṭáddhyáyí Savrittiká.	Páṇiní's work with notes, by Paṇḍita Devídín.
2	कैशवी	Kaiṣaví.	A treatise on Grammar, by Keṣava.
3	चन्द्रकीर्त्ति	Chandrakírti.	A commentary on the Sárasvata.
4	दशगण कारिका	Daṣagaṇa-káriká.	Memorial verses on the conjugation of the ten classes of verbs in Sanskrit, by Váraruchi Mahámahopádhyáya.

Ancient Legends (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person
314	10	3000	N.	C. paper.	1855	Pratabgarh.	Pandita Devídín.
176	12		Do.	Do.	1811	Do.	Do. do.
92	12		Do.	Do.	1811	Do.	Do. do.
76	12		Do	Do.	1811	Do.	Do. do.
418	12		Do.	Do.	1811	Do.	Do. do.

DRAMA.

180	5	1000	Do.	Do.	1715	Pratábgarh.	Pandita Devídín.
244	6	1000	Do.	Do.	1834	Unáo	Pandita Raghunátha resident of Naugávár

GRAMMAR.

„	„	4000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Pratabgarh	Pandita Devídín.
10	7	100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámanárá yaṇa.
384	13	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fyzábád.	Pandita Sarayú-prasá da.
8	14	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pratabgarh.	Pandita Devídín.

Vyákarana Sástra (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
5	दौर्गसिंहवृत्ति	Daurgasinha-vritti.	An ancient grammar, by Durgasinha
6	पदार्थ दीपक	Padártha-dípaka.	A treatise on Grammar, by Lakshmídattáchárya.
7	परमलघुमञ्जूषा	Paramalaghu-manjúshá.	A treatise on Grammar, by Nágoji Bhatta.
8	रत्नार्णव	Ratnárṇava.	A commentary on Siddhánta kaumudí, by Krishṇa Mitráchárya.
9	सुवन्तवाद	Suvanta-váda.	A treatise on Grammar, by do.

VI—CHHANDAS SÁSTRA.

1	काव्यजीवन	Kávyajívana.	A treatise on prosody, by Prítikara Avasthi.
2	छन्दोमञ्जरी	Chhando-manjarí.	Do. do. by Gangádása Kavi.
3	सुबोधिनी	Subodhiní.	A Commentary on Vrittaratnákara, by Samaya-sundaropádhyáya.

VII.—ALANKÁRA SÁSTRA.

1	व्यङ्ग्यार्थ कौमुदी	Vyangyártha-kaumudí.	A commentary on Rasamanjari, by Ananta Pandita.

VIII.—JYOTIS SÁSTRA.

1	अचल सिद्धान्त सङ्ग्रह	Achala Siddhánta Sangraha.	A treatise on Astrology, by Achala Misra.

Grammar (continued).

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
162	7	1500	N.	C. paper	1607	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
76	8	600	Do.	Do.	1864	Sultánpúr.	Paṇḍita Súryanárá-yaṇa.
70	10	1000	Do.	Do.	1831	Faizábád.	Paṇḍita Chaṇḍidatta.
518	15	8000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
18	11	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

VERSIFICATION.

40	12	500	Do.	Do.	1780	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámadayála Miśra.
24	11	500	Do.	Do.	1807	Sitápur.	Paṇḍita Sahatávan-lála Miśra, resident of Harigarbha.
76	15	1500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Paṇḍita Chaṇḍidatta.

RHETORIC.

214	10	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bábú Rámasvarúpa Siñha.

ASTRONOMY & ASTROLOGY.

82	8	2000	Do.	Do.	1796	Sitápur.	Paṇḍita Sahatávan-lála.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
2	जातकपद्धति	Játaka-paddhati.	Astrology by Mákhanalála Trivedí.
3	जोतिश्चन्द्रार्क	Jyotischandrárka.	Do. do. by Rudra.
4	ताजक् कौस्तुभ	Tájaka-kaustubha.	Do. do. by Bálakrishṇa.
5	भास्वती उदाहरण	Bhásvati Udáharaṇa.	Do. do. by Ṣatánanda.
6	मकरन्दीपिका	Makaranda-dípiká.	Do. do. by Mákhanalála Trivedí.
7	महीधरी	Mahídharí.	A Commentary on Vrihajjátaka (treatise on Astrology), by Mahidhara.
8	योगदीपिका	Yoga-dípiká.	A treatise on Astrology, by Devíprasáda Ṣukla.
9	लम्पाक सटीक	Lampáka, Saṭíka.	Do with a Commentary, by Padmànábha.

IX.—SMRITI SÁSTRA.

1	अपरार्कनिर्णय	Aparárka-nirṇaya.	A digest of Hindu Law, by Aparáditya.
2	कलिधर्मसारसंग्रह	Kalidharma-sára-saṅgraha.	A treatise on ceremonies and religious rites to be performed in the Kaliyuga, by Viṣveṣvara Sarasvati.
3	गायत्रीसहस्रनाम	Gáyatrí-sahasra-náma.	A thousand names of the Gáyatrí. Author not known.
4	तिथिनिर्णयमार्तण्ड	Tithi-nirnaya-mártaṇḍa.	A treatise on lunar days and duties appertaining thereto, by Ṣrikrishṇa Mitráchárya.
5	दशनिर्णय	Daṣa-nirṇaya.	A treatise on fasts and festivals, by Vedántáchárya.

Astronomy & Astrology (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
21	8	200	N.	C. paper.	1855	Khírí.	Paṇḍita Mákhanalála, resident of Pailá.
32	8	300	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Sitápur.	Paṇḍita Sahtávanalála.
62	11	1000	Do.	Do.	1805	Do.	Do. do.
66	9	1000	Do.	Do.	1804	Do.	Do. do.
34	8	300	Do.	Do.	1867	Khírí	Paṇḍita Mákhanalála, resident of Pailá.
64	10	1200	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Fyzábád.	Paṇḍita Chaṇḍidatta.
50	10	500	Do.	Do.	1858	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámadayála.
52	12	600	Do.	Do.	1832	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.

LAW, CIVIL & CANAVICAL.

388	14	20,000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
314	10	4000	Do.	Do	1483	Do.	Do. do.
20	15	400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Fyzábád.	Bábu Rámasvarúpa Siñha.
20	12	250	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Ṣarayúprasáda.
326	10	4000	Do.	Do.	1874	Do.	Bábu Rámasvarúpa Siñha.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
6	भगवत्प्रतिष्ठाविधि	Bhagavatpratish-thá-vidhi.	Ceremonies attending the consecration of temples to gods, according to Nárada Pañcharátra.
7	मिताक्षरा	Mitákshará.	A Commentary on Gautama Smriti, by Haradatta.
8	यमस्मृति	Yama Smriti.	A Code of Hindu Law, by Yama.
9	रामकल्पद्रुम	Ráma-kalpadru-ma.	Do. do. by Ananta.
10	विष्णुस्मृति	Vishṇu Smriti.	A Code of Hindu Law, by Vishṇu.
11	व्यवहारोच्चय	Vyavahárochch-haya.	A Digest on Hindu Law, by Sureśvara Upáddhyáya.
12	व्यासस्मृति	Vyása Smriti.	A Code of Hindu Law, by Vyása.
13	सदाचारचन्द्रोदय	Sadáchára-chan-drodaya.	A Digest on Hindu Law, relating to duty, by Maheśa Kavi.
14	सन्ध्यावन्दनभाष्य	Sandhyá-vandana Bháshya.	Commentary on Sandhyá-vandaná, by Náráyaṇa Miśra.
15	सिद्धान्तलव	Siddhánta-lava.	A Digest on Hindu Law, by Mákhanalála.
16	स्मृतिकल्पद्रुम	Smriti Kalpa-druma.	Do. do. with a Commentary, by Śukleśvara Nátha.
17	स्मृतिविवरण	Smriti-vivaraṇa.	A Digest on Hindu Law, by Ánanda Tírtha.
18	स्मृतिसार	Smriti-sára.	A Collection of Extracts from several treatises relating to Ceremonial Law, by Śrí-krishṇa.
19	कार्तिकमासोद्यापन	Kártika-másodyá-pana.	An account of the ceremonies attending the completion of fasts held in the month of Kártika, according to Vasiṣtha Sañhitá.
20	कृत्यप्रदीप	Kritya-pradípa.	A treatise on Sanskára or sacraments, by Krishṇamitra-Áchárya.

Law, Civil & Canonical (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
312	11	4000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fyzábád.	Bábú Rámasvarúpa Siñha.
308	16	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
12	13	160	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámanáráyaṇa.
270	10	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fyzábád.	Paṇḍita Chaṇḍídatta.
8	13	125	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámanáráyaṇa.
84	8	2000	Do.	Do.	1796	Sitápúr.	Paṇḍita Sahtávanalála.
6	12	100	Do	Do.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámanárayaṇa.
570	11	8000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Rámadayála.
20	12	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fyzábád.	Bábu Rámasvarúpa Siñha.
48	10	500	Do.	Do.	1859	Khírí.	Paṇḍita Mákhanalála.
184	10	2000	Do	Do.	Nil.	Pratábgarh	Paṇḍita Devídín.
102	11	1500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
206	10	2000	Do.	Do.	1632	Do.	Do. do.
48	12	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pratábgarh	Do. do.
104	11	1500	Do.	Do.	1863	Sultánpur.	Paṇḍita Suryanárayaṇa.

Smriti Sástra (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
21	दर्शपूर्णमासप्रयोग	Darsa-púrnamá-sa-prayoga.	The rituals of the Darsa and Púrnamása rites, according to Baudhyáyana.
22	प्रेतप्रदीप	Preta-pradípa.	Funeral rites within a year of a man's death, by Krishnamitra A´chárya.
23	यज्ञसिद्धान्तसङ्ग्रह	Yajna-siddhánta-sangraha.	Directions for sacrifices, by Rámaprasáda
24	श्राद्धप्रदीप	Śráddha-pradípa.	A treatise on Śráddha (offerings to the manes of deseased ancestors,) by Krishnamitra A´chárya.

XIII.—DARSANA SÁSTRA. C. NYÁYA.

1	अनुमानखण्डदीधिति	Anumána-khaṇḍa-dídhiti.	A treatise on Dialectic, by Raghunátha Bhatta.
2	आकाशनिरूपण	A´kása-nirúpaṇa.	A treatise on logic, by Lachmídatta A´chárya.
3	खण्डनखाद्य	Khaṇḍana-khádya.	Do. by Śríharsha Kavi.
4	गौतमन्यायसूत्रवृत्ति	Gautama Nyáya-sútra-vritti.	A commentary on the above, by Visvanátha.
5	गौतमसूत्र	Gautama Sútra.	The aphorism of the Nyáya School, by Gautama.
6	तर्कभाषाटीका	Tarka-bhásha-tíká.	Commentary on Tarkabhásha, a treatise on Logic, by Náráyana Bhatta.
7	तर्कभाषाप्रकाशिका	Tarka-bhásha-prakáśiká.	Commentary on do. do. by Balabhadra, son of Vishnudása.
8	तत्वकौमुदी-व्याख्या	Tattva-kaumudí-vyákhyá.	A commentary on the Tattva-kaumudí (on Atheistic philosophy), by Bhárati Yati.

Law, Civil & Canonical (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
88	6	500	N.	C. paper.	1601	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
42	9	500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Sultánpur.	Paṇḍita Súryanárá-yaṇa.
86	9	800	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
60	10	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sultánpur.	Paṇḍita Súryanárá-yaṇa.

PHILOSOPHY. C. DIALECTIC.

210	10	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
16	7	125	Do.	Do.	1870	Sultánpur.	Paṇḍita Súryanárá-yaṇa.
252	11	4000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Khírí.	Paṇḍita Jayaśiva.
232	11	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Khírí.	Do. do.
48	5	200	Do.	Do.	1859	Faizábád.	Śrí Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.
128	9	1500	Do.	Do.	1853	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devìdín.
128	8	1000	Do.	Do.	1827	Do.	Do. do.
78	18	4000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Khírí.	Paṇḍita Jayaśiva Maithila Ojhá.

Darsana Sástra. C. Nyáya (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
9	वाग्भट्टमण्डण	Vágbhaṭṭa-maṇḍ-ṇa.	*A treatise on Logic, by Narahari Bhaṭṭa, son of Sahadeva Bhaṭṭa.*
10	मीमांसान्यायप्रकाश	Mimáñsá-nyáya-prakáśa.	*Criticism on Nyáya and Mimañsá (the rules relating to* logic and *Rituals), by Apydeva.*

D. MÍMÁÑSÁ.

1	कर्कभाष्य	Karka-bháshya.	A commentary on Daśa-karma, a treatise on Ritualism, by Gaṇgádhara Karkopádhyáya.

E. VEDÁNTA.

1	आत्मानुभव	A´tmánubhava.	A commentary on Ashṭávakra (a treatise on monotheism), by Viśveśvara.
2	उपदेशसाहस्री गद्यबन्धः	Upadeśa-sáhasrí, gadya-bandhah.	A treatise on Monotheism) in prose, by Ráma Tírtha.
3	गीताभाष्य	Gítá-bháshya.	A commentary on the Gítá, by Rámánuja A´chárya.
4	प्रमेयमाला	Prameya-málá.	Proofs in support of the identity of the Human and the Dívíne Soul, by Varadáchárya.
5	भगवद्गीताटीका	Bhagavadgitá ṭí-ká.	A commentary on the Gítá, by Yamuná A´chárya.
6	वेदान्तरत्न-मञ्जूषा	Vedánta-ratna-manjushá.	A commentary on Siddhánta-ratna (A treatise on Monotheism), by Purushottama A´chárya.

Philosophy (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
230	9	2300	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Unao.	Paṇḍita Raghunátha Miśra.
126	11	2000	Do.	Do.	1834	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámanárá-yaṇa.

RITUALESTIC.

48	12	800	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámanára-yaṇa.

MONOTHEISTIC.

92	12	350	Do.	Do.	1749	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
80	12	1000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.
268	9	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fyzábád.	Śrí Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.
78	8	600	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devidína.
196	9	2000	Do.	Do.	1873	Fyzábad.	Bábu Rámasvarúpa Siñha, Tálukdár, Khapradih.
102	17	3000	Do.	Do.	1844	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.

XIV.—BHAKTI SÁSTRA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	अगस्त्यसंहिता	Agastya Sañhitá.	A treatise on devotion to Vishṇu, by Agastya.
2	अधिकारसंग्रहसटीक	Adhikára-saṇgraha, Saṭíka.	A treatise on devotion (Religious rites of the Rámánuja Sampradáya), with a commentary, by Vedántáchárya.
3	ऐ भाष्य	Do. Bháshya.	A commentary on Adhikára-saṇgraha, by Varadáchárya.
4	अष्टादशरहस्य	Ashṭádaśaraha-sya.	A treatise on the religious rites of the Rámánuja Sampradáya, by Rámánujáchárya.
5	उज्ज्वलनीलमणिसटीक	Ujjvala-nílamaṇí, Saṭíka.	A treatise on devotion to Vishṇu with a commentary thereon, by Vallabháchárya.
6	कौलगजमर्दन	Kaula-gaja-marda-na.	Refutation of the tenets and doctrines maintained by the followers of Kaula religion, by Kailásáchárya.
7	पञ्चविंशतिका	Panchavinśati-ká.	A treatise on devotion to Vishṇu, by Padma Nandi.
8	परत्वरत्नाकर	Paratva-ratnákara.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma, by Madhuvrata Bodhanidhi.
9	भक्तिरत्न	Bhaktiratna.	A treatise on devotion to Vishṇu, by Kamalákara Bhaṭta.
10	भागवततत्त्वभास्कर	Bhágavata-tattva-bháskara.	The Bhakti Philosophy of the Bhágavata Puráṇa, by Śiva-prakáśaka Siñha.
11	मन्त्ररामायणसटीक	Mantra-rámáya-ṇa, Saṭíka.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma, with a commentary, by Nílakaṇṭha.
12	रामकीर्त्तिमुकन्दमाला	Rámakírti mukunda-málá.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma, by Trivikrama.
13	रामकीर्त्तिमुकुन्दस्रग्विवरण	Rámakírti-mukunda-sragvi-varaṇa.	A commentary on No. 12., by Hiránanda.

FAITH.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
134	14	2500	N.	C. paper	1860	Fyzábád.	Śrí Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.
45	12	500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Bábu Rámasvarúpa Siñha.
170	11	2,000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Chaṇḍídatta.
45	8	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Śrí Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.
188	10	4,000	Do.	Do	Do.	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
48	9	600	Do.	Do.	1854	Khírí.	Paṇḍita Jayaśiva.
286	7	3,000	Do.	Do.	1854	Faizábád.	Śrí Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.
116	7	1,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Do. do.
210	10	2500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
890	12	1,000	Do	Do.	1863	Faizábád.	Śrí Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.
166	12	2,000	Do.	Do.	1872	Do.	Do. do.
90	6	600	Do.	Do.	1674	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
306	10	3,000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.

Bhaktí Śástra (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
14	बहुरूपगर्भस्तोत्र सटीक	Bahurúpa-garbba-stotra, Saṭíka.	A treatise on devotion to Brahma with a commentary, by Anantaśakti.
15	विष्णुसहस्रनामभाष्य	Vishṇu-sahasra-náma-bháshya.	Commentary on Vishṇu-sahasra-náma, by Paráśara Bhaṭṭa.
16	विष्णु संहिता सटीका	Vishṇu-Sañhitá, Saṭíká.	A treatise on devotion to Vishṇu with a commentary there on. Author not known.
17	वैराग्यरत्न	Vairágya-ratna.	A treatise on retirement from the world, by Sítáráma.
18	श्रुतिसूत्रतात्पर्य्यामृत सटीक	Śrutisútra-tátparyámṛita, Saṭíka	A treatise on devotion to Rádhiká, the lady-love of Krishṇa, with a commentary thereon, by Priyádása.
19	साधनदीपिका	Sádhana-dípiká.	A treatise on devotion to Krishṇa. Author not known.
20	हरितत्त्वमुक्तावलि-समाख्या	Haritattva-muktávali-samákhyá.	A treatise on the artributes of God (Hari), by Svayamprakáśa Yati.

XV.—TANTRA SÁSTRA.

1	अनाहारपटलं	Anáhára-paṭalam.	A treatise on Mysticism, according to Dattátreya Tantra.
2	उड्डीशतन्त्र	Uḍḍíśa Tantra.	Do. Do. by Rávaṇa.
3	कात्यायनीतन्त्र	Kátyáyaní Tantra.	Do. Do. by Nágojí Bhaṭṭa.
4	कामरत्नतन्त्र	Kámaratna Tantra.	Do. Do. according to the Śáradá-tilaka.
5	कालीसहस्रनामभाष्य	Kálísahasra-náma-bháshya.	A commentary on Kálísahasra-náma, by Ádinátha.
6	गौतमीयतन्त्र	Gautamíya Tantra.	A treatise on Mysticism, by Gautama.

Faith (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
12	14	300	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámanáráyaṇa.
154	10	2,000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Faizábád.	Bábú Rámasvarúpa Siñha.
224	8	4,000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Śrí Yugalánanya Śaraṇa
66	8	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bábú Rámasvarúpa Siñha
74	16	2,000	Do.	Do.	1820	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
124	11	2,000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámanáráyaṇa.
110	10	1500	Do.	Do.	1849	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.

MYSTICISM.

42	8	400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
24	9	300	Do.	Do.	1829	Faizábád.	Bábú Rámasvarúpa Siñha.
44	7	300	Do.	Do.	Nil	Khírí.	Paṇḍita Śivacharaṇa Lála.
107	8	1,000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
36	11	500	Do.	Do.	1830	Khírí.	Paṇḍita Śivacharaṇa Lála, Resident of Aliganj.
192	11	2,500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.

Tantra Sástra (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
7	ज्ञानर्णव	Jṇánárṇava.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.
8	तत्त्वविमर्शिनी	Tattva-vimarsiní.	Do. by Upamanyu.
9	तन्त्रशार	Tantrasára.	Do. by Srí Krishnánanda Vágíśa Bhaṭṭáchárya.
10	त्रिंशकतत्त्वविवरण	Trinṣakatattva-vivaraṇa.	Commentary on Trimsaka (a treatise on Mysticism), by Abhinava Gupta.
11	तारापद्धति	Tárá-paddhati.	A treatise on devotion to Tárá. Author not known.
12	तारापुजापद्धति	Tárápújá paddhati.	Do. Author not known.
13	तारारहस्यवृत्तिका	Tárárahasya-vrittiká	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.
14	तारासहस्रनामस्तोत्र	Tárásahasranámstotra.	One thousand names & epithets of Tárá with a stotra in honor of her, Author not known.
15	देविरहस्य	Deví-rahasya.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.
16	परमार्थसारसंक्षेपविवृत्ति	Paramárthasára-sankshepa vivritti.	Commentary on Paramárthasára (a treatise on Mysticism), by Vitastá Puri.
17	परमार्थसारटीका	Paramártha-sáratiká	Do. Do. do. by Abhinava Guptáchárya.
18	प्रश्नभैरव	Praṣna-bhairava.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.
19	भक्तव्रातसन्तोषक	Bhaktavráta-santoshaka.	On the Merits of Kártavírya, by Premanidhi.
20	मन्त्रार्थदीपिका	Mantrártha-dípiká.	Mantras of the 9 planets which exercise influence on the destinies of man, by Śatrughna.
21	मन्त्रदेवप्रकाशिका	Mantra-devaprakásiká.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.
22	महार्थमञ्जरी सटीका	Mahártha-manjarí, saṭiká.	Do. with a commentary, by Maheśvaránanda.

Mysticism (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
70	11	150	N.	C. paper.	1799	Faizábád.	Pandita Sarayúprasáda.
8	13	125	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámadayálu Miśra.
640	9	1000	Do.	Do.	1862	Pratábgarh.	Pandita Devídína.
142	12	2,000	Do	Do.	1856	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámanáráyaṇa.
110	7	800	Do.	Do.	1872	Faizábád.	Pandita Sarayúprasáda.
120	9	1,200	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Khírí.	Pandita Śivacharaṇa Lála, resident of Aliganja.
28	13	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pratábgarh	Pandita Devídín.
46	10	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Khírí.	Pandita Śivacharaṇa-Lála, resident of Aliganja.
94	12	1500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Faizábád.	Pandita Sarayúprasáda.
100	11	1500	Do.	Do.	1839	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámadayalu Miśra.
90	16	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Faizábád.	Pandita Sarayúprasáda.
72	9	700	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
140	10	1500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pratábgarh.	Pandita Devídín.
172	13	2,000	Do.	Do.	1867	Do.	Do. do.
250	11	3,000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
68	9	500	Do.	Do.	1847	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámadayálu Miśra.

Tantra Sástra (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí Character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
23	महानिर्वाणतन्त्र	Mahánirvána Tantra.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.
24	यक्षिणीसाधन	Yakshiní-sádhana.	Do. by Śrínátha.
25	योगिनीसाधन	Yoginí-sádhana.	Do. Author not known
26	योगिन.हृदय	Yoginí-hridaya.	Do. by Amritánanda.
27	योगिनीहृदयदीपिका	Yoginí-hridaya-dipiká.	Commentary on Yoginí-hridaya, by Amritánandanátha.
28	वर्णोदय सटीक	Varṇodaya, saṭíka.	A treatise on Mysticism with a Commentary, by Kshemarája.
29	बालिकार्चनदीपिका	Bálikárchana-dípiká.	A treatise on the worship of Bálátripurasundarí, by Śivarámáchárya.
30	शारदातिलक सटीक	Śáradá-tilaka, saṭíka.	A treatise on Mysticism with a Commentary named Padárthádarśa, by Rághaváchárya.
31	शिवताण्डवटीका	Śivatáṇḍava-ṭíká.	Commentary on Śivatáṇḍava (a treatise on Mysticism), by Chaudhurí Nílakaṇṭha.
32	शिवमहिम्नस्तोत्र सटीक	Śivamahimnastotra, saṭíka.	A hymn to Śiva with a commentary. Author not known.
33	शिवसूत्रवृत्ति	Śivasútra-vritti.	Commentary on Śiva-sútra (a treatise on Mysticism), by Kshemarájanaka.
34	शिवस्तोत्रसटीक	Śivastotra, saṭíka.	Praise of Śiva with a Commentary, by Kshemarája.

Mysticism (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
200	9	2500	N.	C. paper	Nil.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámanáráyaṇa.
16	11	200	Do.	Do.	1793	Khírí.	Paṇḍita Śivacharaṇa Lála.
14	8	125	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Fizábád.	Paṇḍita Sarayúprasáda.
250	8	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámanáráyaṇa.
192	10	2000	Do.	Do	Do.	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
26	15	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámadayálu Miśra.
58	9	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
778	16	18,000	Do.	Do.	1852	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámanáráyaṇa.
92	13	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Do. do.
32	8	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Rámadayálu Miśra.
50	14	1,000	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Paṇḍita Rámanáráyaṇa
80	12	1,000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

Tantra Sástra (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
35	सप्तशतिकाविधि	Saptaṣatikávidhi.	Different modes for the application of the Saptaṣatí to different purposes, by Vimalánandanátha.
36	सप्तसूत्र	Sapta-sùtra.	Directions for receiving mantras from the spiritual father, by Ṣaṅkaráchárya.
37	सदाशिवसंहिता	Sadáṣiva Sañhitá.	A treatise on devotion to Sadáṣiva. Author not known.
38	सावरतन्त्र	Sávara Tantra.	A treatise on mysticism. Author not known.
39	स्यन्दविवृति	Syanda-vivriti.	Commentary on the Syanda, by Rájánaka Ṣríráma.
40	स्यन्दप्रदीप	Syanda-pradípa.	Do. by A´chárya Bhagavatotpala.
41	स्वच्छन्दनयसटीक	Svachchhandanaya, saṭíka.	A treatise on Mysticism with a commentary, by Kshemarája.
42	हनुमद्गह्वर	Hanumadgahvara.	A treatise on Mysticism according to Sudarṣana Sañhitá.

XVI.—VAIDYAKA.

1	आनन्दमालिका	A´nanda-máliká.	A treatise on Medicine. Author not known.
2	कौतुकचिन्तामणि	Kautuka-chintámaṇi.	A treatise on Medicine. Author not known.
3	द्रव्यगुणदीपिका	Dravyaguṇa-dípiká.	A commentary on Ṣataṣlokí (a treatise on Medicine), by Kṛishṇadatta.
4	रसरत्नावलि	Rasaratnávali.	A treatise on Medicine, by Gurudatta Siñha.
5	वैद्यबोधसंग्रह	Vaidyabodha-saṇgraha.	Do. do. by Bhíma Sena.

Mysticism (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
266	8	3,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
36	12	400	Do.	Do.	1816	Do.	Do. do.
126	11	2500	Do.	Do.	1851	Faizábád.	Śrí Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.
36	11	500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Khírí	Paṇḍita Śivacharaṇa Lála.
90	9	800	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Rámadayálu Miśra.
56	13	600	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
832	13	10,000	Do.	Do.	1852	Do.	Paṇḍita Rámanáráyaṇa.
72	12	1200	Do.	Do.	1874	Faizábád.	Śrí Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.

MEDICAL WORKS.

354	12	500	Do.	Do.	1801	Khírí.	Paṇḍita Lalitáprasáda.
86	10	1,000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
122	10	2,000	Do.	Do.	1750	Do.	Do. do.
28	10	500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Sitápur.	Paṇḍita Kálikáprasáda, resident of Brahmauti.
412	16	7,000	Do.	Do.	1722	Do.	Do. do.

XIX.—ANIRDISHTA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	इन्द्रजाल	Indrajála.	A treatise on jugglery, by Nityanátha.
2	प्रमाणसंग्रह	Pramáṇasaṅgraha.	Worship of God proved to be a duty from the Hindu scriptures.
3	प्रबोधरत्नाकर	Prabodha-ratnákara.	A treatise on the duty of worshiping God according to the Puráṇas.
4	मण्डपकुण्डमण्डन-प्रकाशिका	Maṇḍapakuṇḍa-maṇḍana-prakáśiká.	A treatise on Marriage and other ceremonies by Narahari Bhaṭṭa.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
126	7	900	N.	C. paper.	1804	Khírí.	Paṇḍita Śivacharaṇa Lála.
98	13	2,000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.
26	10	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Faizábád.	Śrí Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.
76	12	900	Do.	Do.	1839	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Devídín.

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA. LL. D. C. I. E.

FASCICULUS X.

CALCUTTA.

PRINTED BY N. K. SIRCAR AT THE GANESA PRESS.

1878.

CONTENTS.

———ooo———

		Page
I.	VEDA ṢÁSTRA,	
a.	Saṁhitá (Hymns).	2—3
b.	Bráhmaṇa (Ceremonials).	2—5
c.	Áraṇyaka (Ceremonials appropriate for forest life).	4—5
e.	Vaidika (Sútras rituals, phonetics &c).	*ib*
II.	AITIHÁSIKÁ ṢÁSTRA,	
a.	Itihása (History), ...	*ib*
b.	Puráṇa (Ancient Legends), ...	4—7
III.	KÁVYA ṢÁSTRA,	
a.	Kávya (Poems).	6—7
b.	Náṭaka (Drama), ...	*ib*
c.	Upákhyána (Tales and Romances).	8—9
IV.	Abhidhána Ṣástra (Lexicography).	*ib*
V.	Vyákaraṇa Ṣástra (Grammar), ...	*ib*
VI.	Chhandas Ṣástra (Versification, ...	8—11
VII.	Alaṇkára Ṣástra (Rhetoric), ...	10—11
VIII.	Jyotis Ṣástra (Astronomy and Astrology),... ...	*ib*
IX.	Smṛiti Ṣástra (Law, Civil and Canonical),... ...	*ib*
X.	Saṇgìta Ṣástra (Music).	12—13
XIII.	DARSANA ṢÁSTRA (Philosophy),	
a.	Ṣànkhya (Hylotheistic).	*ib*
b.	Nyáya (Dialectic), ...	*ib*
c.	Vaiṣeshika (Physical).	12—19
d.	Mímáñsá (Ritualistic),...	18—21
e.	Vedánta (Monotheistic), ...	20—21
XIV.	Bháktí Ṣástra (Faith),...	20—23
XV.	Tantra Ṣástra (Mysticism), ...	22—25
XVI.	Vaidyaka Ṣástra (Medical Works), ...	24—25
XIX.	Anirdishṭa (Miscellaneous), ...	24—27

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

I.—VEDA SÁSTRA. *A.* SAÑHITÁ.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	उत्तरपद्	Uttara-pada.	A part of the Sañhitá of the Sáma Veda.
2	उत्तरपदउश्माच्छला	Uttara-pada Ushmachchhalá.	Do. Do. do.
3	छन्दसीपद्	Chhandasí-pada.	Do. Do. Do.
4	नवग्रहशुक्त	Navagraha Śúkta	A hymn.
5	पितृसंहिता	Pitri Sañhitá.	A collection of hymns of the Sáma Veda.
6	पुरुषशुक्त	Purusha. Śúkta.	A personification of the Deity in the Universe.
7	लच्मीशुक्त	Lakshmí Śúkta.	A hymn in praise of Lakshmí.
8	षड्तुशुक्त	Shadritu Śúkta.	A hymn in praise of the six seasons.
9	सोमारुद्रःशुक्त	Somárudra Śúkta.	A hymn to Soma and Rudra.
10	स्तोभगान	Stobha Gána.	A part of the Sañhitá of the Sáma Veda.

C.—BRÁHMANA.

1	अस्यवा	Asyavá.	A part of the Táṇḍya Bráhmaṇa of the Sáma Veda.
2	अग्नि	Agni.	A part of the Daivata Káṇḍa of the Sáma Veda.
3	कलश	Kalaśa.	A part of the Shadviñśa Bráhmaṇa of the Sáma Veda.
4	कुश्माण्ड	Kushmáṇḍa.	
5	गायत्री	Gáyatrí.	A part of the Táṇḍya Bráhmaṇa of the Sáma Veda.
6	प्रतिग्रह	Pratigraha.	Do. Do. do.

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

HYMNS.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
180	8	1800	N.	C. paper.	1656	Unáo.	Pandita Keṣavaprasáda.
24	8	120	Do	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
96	8	700	Do.	Do.	1397	Do.	Do. do.
58	20	1000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Pandita Piyárílála.
11	9	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unáo.	Pandita Keṣavaprasáda.
6	20	125	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Pandita Piyárílála.
6	20	125	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
2	20	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
3	20	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
32	6	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unáo.	Pandita Keṣavaprasáda.

CEREMONIALS.

6	20	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Pandita Piyárílála.
2	25	50	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
2	20	40	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do. do.
16	9	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
7	20	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
1	15	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

C.—Bráhmaṇa (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
7	मार्त्तण्ड	Mártaṇḍa.	A part of the Yajur Veda.
8	यज्ञोपवीत	Yagṇopavíta.	A part of the Sáma-vídhána Bráhmaṇa of the Sáma Veda.
9	सन्ध्या	Sandhyá.	A part of the Shadviñśa Bráhmaṇa of the Sáma Veda.

C.—ÁRAṆYAKA.

1	अरुणेय	Aruṇeya.	A part of the Aráṇya Gáṇa of the Sáma Veda.

E.—VAIDIKA.

1	दीक्षा	Díkshá.	A treatise on Díkshá according to the Vedas.
2	वेदभाष्य	Veda Bháshya.	A Commentary on the Rigveda, by Ubbhaṭa.

II.—AITIHAŚIKA ŚÁSTRA. *A.* ITIHÁSA.

1	विष्णुसहस्रनाम भाष्य विवरण	Vishṇu-sahasra-náma-bháshya-vivaraṇa.	Notes on Saṅkara Achárya's Vishṇu sahasra-náma Bháshya. Author not known.

C.—PURÁṆA.

1	कतक	Kataka.	Commentary on Vedastuti section of the Bhágavata Puráṇa, by Nílakaṇṭha.

Ceremonials (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
10	9	100	N.	C. paper	Nil.	Lucknow.	Pandita Píyárilála.
3	20	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
4	20	80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

CEREMONIALS APPROPRIATE FOR FOREST LIFE.

22	8	150	Do.	Do.	1628	Unáo.	Pandita Keśavaprasáda.

SÚTRAS., RITUALS, PHONETICS &c.

3	20	60	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Pandita Piyárílála.
500	8	8000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sultánpur.	Pandita Sùryanárá-yaṇa.

HISTORY.

64	18	2000	Do.	Do.	1825	Hardui.	Pandita Bhairava-prasáda, resident of Pehání.

ANCIENT LEGENDS.

64	14	1200	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Sítápúr.	Pandita Murálídhara.

C.—Puráṇa (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
2	दुर्गाटीका	Durgá Tíká.	A commentary on the Durgá (A part of the Márkaṇḍeya Puráṇa), by Raghunátha Maskarí.
3	भीमसेनी	Bhímasení.	A commentary on the Durgá (A part of Markaṇḍeya Puráṇa), by Bhímaséna.
4	मायामाहात्म्य	Máyá-máhátmya.	A part of the Skanda Puráṇa on the merits of Haridvára, by Vyása.
5	सप्तशती-प्रयोग-पटल	Sapta-ṣatí-prayoga Paṭala.	Different modes of using the Saptaṣatí, a part of the Márkaṇḍeya Puráṇa, by Haranátha.

III.—KÁVYA SÁSTRA. A. KÁVYA.

1	कुमारसम्भवटीका	Kumára.sambhava Tíká.	Commentary on the Kumára-sambhava, by Kṛishṇamitra A´chárya.
2	मालतीमाधवटीका	Málatí-mádhava-Tíká.	A Commentary on the Málatí-mádhava, by Jayadhara.
3	राघवपाण्डवीय सटीक	Rághava-páṇḍa-víya Saṭíka.	A Poem, with a commentary by Ṣaṣidhara A´chárya.

C.—NÁTAKA.

I	पार्थपराक्रम	Pártha-parákrama.	A Drama on the Heroism of Arjuna. Author not known.

Ancient Legends (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
106	7	1000	N.	C. paper.	1748	Hardui.	Misra Kálikáprasáda.
52	13	1000	Do.	Do.	1856	Sítápúr.	Amaradása, resident of Nová.
180	8	2000	Do.	Do.	1671	Hardui.	Pandita Bhairavaprasáda.
83	12	150	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Sítápúr.	Pandita Murálídhara.
POEMS.							
42	10	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sultánpur	Pandita Súryanárayana.
242	12	4000	Do.	Do.	1751	Do.	Do. do.
106	6	1500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
DRAMA.							
46	12	800	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hurdui.	Misra Kálikáprasáda, resident of Pehání.

E.—UPÁKHYAŃA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	भोजप्रबन्ध	Bhoja-prabandha.	A tale about Rájá Bhoja, by Paṇḍita Vallála Deva.

IV.—ABHIDHÁNA SÁSTRA.

1	शारदीयानाममाला	Sáradíyá-náma-málá.	A Dictionary. Author not known.

V.—VYÁKARAŃA SÁSTRA.

1	कुञ्चिका	Kuṇchiká.	A Commentary on the Manjúshá, by Krishṇamitra A´chárya.
2	पदमञ्जरी	Pada-manjarí.	A Commentary on the Káśiká, (Ancient Grammar), by Haradatta Miśra.
3	भावप्रदीप	Bháva-pradípa.	A Commentary on Kaustubha, by Krishṇamitra A´chárya.
4	भूषण टीका	Bhúśaṇa Tíká.	A Commentary on Vaiyákaraṇa-bhúśaṇa, by Krishṇamitra A´chárya.
5	लिङ्गानुशासनटीका	Lingánusásna-ṭíká.	A Commentary on Lingánuśásana.
6	सङ्ग्रह	Saṇgraha.	A Grammar, by Lakshmídatta A´chárya.

VI.—CHHANDAS SÁSTRA.

1	नौका	Nauká.	A Commentary on Vrittaratnákara (A treatise on prosody), by Ayodhyáprasáda.
2	वृत्तप्रदीप	Vritta pradípa.	A treatise on prosody, by Vadarínátha.

TALES AND ROMANCES.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
130	11	2000	N.	C. paper.	1746	Sítápúr.	Amaradása.

LEXICOGRAPHY.

33	15	1000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Faizábad.	Paṇḍita sáda.	Sarayúpra-

GRAMMAR.

776	6	6000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sultánpúr.	Paṇḍita yaṇa.	Súryanárá-
2000	8	2000	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	do.
688	6	5000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
45	8	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
40	16	600	Do.	Do.	Do.	Faizábád.	Paṇḍita sáda.	Sarayúpra-
28	9	400	Do.	Do.	1836	Sultánpúr.	Paṇḍita yaṇa.	Súryanárá-

VERSIFICATION.

85	11	1000	Do.	Do.	1847	Sitápúr.	Paṇḍita	Muralidhara.
38	7	300	Do.	Do.	1825	Do.	Do.	do.

Chhandas Sástra (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
3	वृत्तमाणिक्यमाला	Vritta-mánikya-málá.	A treatise on prosody, by Trimalla Bhaṭṭa.

VII.—ALANKÁRA SÁSTRA.

1	जयरामी	Jayarámí.	A Commentary on the Kávya-prakáśa, by Jayaráma.

VIII.—JYOTIH SÁSTRA.

1	मेघमाला	Megha-málá	A treatise on Astrology, by Rudra.
2	यन्त्रराजागम	Yantrarája-gáma.	A treatise on Astronomy, by Mahendra Súri.
3	वराहमिहिरसंहिता	Varáhamihira-sañhitá.	A treatise on Astrology, by Varáhamihira.
4	वसन्तराज	Vasanta-rája.	Do. do. by Vasanta Bhaṭṭa.

IX.—SMRITI SÁSTRA.

1	प्रायश्चित्तेन्दुशेखर	Práyaśchittendu-śekhara.	A treatise on different modes of Expiation, by Nágojí Bhaṭṭa.
2	व्यवहार चिन्तामणि	Vyavahára-chintámaṇi.	A treatise on Hindu Law, by Váchaspati.
3	शुद्धिचन्द्रिका	Suddhi-chandriká.	A treatise on purification, by Nanda Paṇḍita.
4	सुबोधिनी	Subodhiní.	A commentary on the Mitákshará, by Bisvesvara Bhaṭṭa.

Versification (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
96	10	1000	N.	C. paper.	1665	Hardui.	Kálikáprasáda Misra.

RHETORIC.

		3000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Sultánpúr.	Pandita Súryanárá-yana.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

72	13	1500	Do.	Do.	1674	Hurdui.	Pandita Bhairava-prasáda.
32	8	300	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Do. do.
160	10	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
152	12	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL.

107	11	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bárábánkí.	Pandita Rámacharana Sukla, resident of Ganeśapur.
172	7	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sultánpur.	Pandita Suryanárá-yana.
260	10	4000	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
252	10	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

X.—SANGÍTA SÁSTRA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	सङ्गीतसुधा	Sangita-sudhá.	A treatise on Music, by Bhíma Narendra.

XIII.—DARSANA SÁSTRA. A. SÁNKHYA.

1	तत्त्वमीमांसा	Tattva-mímáñsá.	A treatise on Hylotheism. Author not known.

C.—NYÁYA.

1	निरुक्ति	Nirukti.	Commentary on Tarkásaṇgraha, a treatise on dialectics. Author not known.
2	सप्तपदार्थी	Sapta-padárthí.	A treatise on dialectics. Author not known.

C.—VAISESHIKA.

1	अनिरुद्धी	Aniruddhí.	A treatise on Logic, by Aniruddha.
2	अनुमानपरिच्छेद	Anumána-parichheda.	Do. Author not known.
3	अनुमितिपरामर्श	Anumiti-parámarsa.	Do. by Krishṇamitra Á chárya.
4	अनुमितिपरामर्श-विचार	Anumiti-parámarsa-vichára.	Do. by Mahádéva Bhatta.
5	आख्यातवादटीका	Á khyáta-váda-ṭíká.	A commentary on Á khyáta-váda (a treatise on Logic), by Raghudeva Tarkálaṇkára.
6	आचार्यमतरहस्य	Á cháryamata-rahasya.	A treatise on Logic, by Udayana Á chárya.

MUSIC.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
240	11	3000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Sultánpúr.	Paṇḍita Muralidhara.

HYLOTHEISTIC.

28	8	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

DIALECTIC.

56	19	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sitápúr.	Amaralála.
22	8	175	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hurdui.	Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda.

PHYSICAL.

50	8	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sultánpúr.	Paṇḍita Súryanárá-yaṇa.
256	9	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
24	8	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
72	10	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
58	14	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
50	10	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

C.—Vaiseshika (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
7	कारणतावाद्	Káraṇatá-váda.	A treatise on Logic, Author not known.
8	गदाधरीटीका	Gadádharí ṭiká.	A commentary on Gadádharí, by Krishṇamitra A´chárya.
9	गूढ़ार्थतत्त्वदीपिका	Gúdhártha-tattva-dípiká.	A treatise on Logic. Author not known.
10	जातिविचार	Játi-vichára.	Do. do. Do. do.
11	ज्ञानद्वयवाद्	Jṇánadvaya-váda.	A treatise on dialectic. do.
12	तर्कप्रतिबन्धकरहस्य	Tarka-pratibandhaka-rahasya.	A treatise on Logic, by Krishṇamitra A´chárya.
13	तर्कसुधाप्रकाश	Tarka sudhá-prákáṣa.	Do. Do. do.
14	दीधितिप्रकाश	Dídhiti-prakáṣa.	A commentary on Dídhiti, by Krishṇamitra A´chárya.
15	धर्मिताबाद्	Dharmitá-váda.	A treatise on Logic. Author not known.
16	ऐ ऐ	Do. Do.	Do. by Hariráma Tarkálaṇkára.
17	नञर्थवादटीका	Naṇartha-vádaṭiká.	A commentary on Naṇartha-váda. Author not known.
18	न्यायरत्न	Nyáya-ratna.	A treatise on Logic, by Maṇikaṇṭha Miṣra.
19	पक्षताविचार	Pakshatá-vichára.	Do. Author not known.
20	पदार्थखण्डण टिप्पण व्याख्या	Padártha-khaṇḍana-ṭippaṇa-vyákhyá.	A commentary on Padártha-khaṇḍana, by Krishṇamitra A´chárya.
21	पदार्थ पारिजात	Padártha-párijáta.	A treatise on Logic, by Krishṇamitra A´chárya.
22	प्रतियोगिज्ञानकारणता	Pratiyogi-jṇana-káraṇatá.	Do. by Hariráma Tarkálaṇkára.
23	प्रागभावविचार	Prágabháva-vichára.	A treatise on dialectic. Author not known.
24	बलभद्री	Balabhadrí.	A commentary on Śakti-váda, by Balabhadra.

Physical (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
26	10	400	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Sultánpúr	Paṇḍita Súryanárá-yaṇa.
„	„	6000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
80	10	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
10	9	100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
24	8	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
18	13	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
84	8	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
38	12	12000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
12	10	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
58	13	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
50	8	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
„	„	1500	Do	Do.	1700	Do.	Do. do.
64	10	1000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
32	8	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
18	10	200	Do.	Do.	1779	Do.	Do. do.
„	„	300	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
16	9	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
46	10	700	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

C.—Vaiseshika (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
25	भवान्दीप्रदीप	Bhavánandí-pradipa.	A commentary on Bhavánandí, by Krishṇamitra A´chárya.
26	मथुरानाथी	Mathurānáthí.	A commentary on Chintámaṇi, by Mathuránátha Bhaṭṭácharya.
27	महादेवी	Mahádeví.	A Commentary on Bhavánandi, by Mahádeva Chakravartí.
28	रत्नावली	Ratnávalí.	A Commentary on Váda-sudhá, by Krishṇamitra A´chárya.
29	लघु-तर्क-सुधा-प्रत्यक्ष-खण्ड	Laghu Tarka sudhá-Pratyaksha khaṇḍa.	A treatise on Logic, by Krishṇamitra A´chárya.
30	लघु-तर्क-सुधा-शब्द-खण्ड	Laghu Tarka-sudhá, śabda khaṇḍa.	Do. by Do.
31	लघुन्यायसुधा	Laghu nyáya-sudhá.	Do. by Do.
32	लघुसामग्रीव्याप्ति	Laghu Sámagrí-vyápti.	Do. by Do.
33	वादसंग्रह	Váda-saṅgraha.	Do. by Do.
34	वादबुद्धिप्रतिबन्धकता विचार	Váda-buddhi-prati-bandhakatá-vichára.	Do. by Do.
35	वायूप्रत्यक्षतावाद	Váyu-pratyakshatá-váda.	Do. by Do.
36	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यबोध	Viśishṭa-vaisishtya-bodha.	Do. Author not known.
37	विषयितावाद	Vishayitá-váda.	Do. by Raghudeva Nyáyálaṅkára.
38	विषयिताविचार	Vishayitá-vichára.	Do. by Do.
39	शक्तिवादटीका	Śakti-váda-ṭiká.	A Commentary on Śakti-váda, by Krishṇamitra A´chárya.
40	शब्दशक्तिप्रबोधिनी	Śabdaśakti-prabodhiní.	A treatise on Logic by Ráma Bhaṭṭa Siddhántavágíśa.
41	शिरोमणिरुद्री	Śiromaṇi Rudrí.	A Commentary on Didhiti, by Rudra Bhaṭṭáchárya.

Physical (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
914	9	1000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Sultánpúr.	Pandita Súryanárá-yaṇa.
400	9	10000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
1000	11	24000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
200	10	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
80	9	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
14	9	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
40	9	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
10	9	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
8	10	100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
26	8	300	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
26	9	300	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	Do. Do.
10	9	100	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
24	10	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
22	14	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
168	9	20000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
66	11	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
200	12	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.

C.—*Vaiseshika (continued).*

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
42	सन्निकर्षतावाद	Sannikarshatá-váda.	A treatise on Logic. Author not known.
43	ऐ ऐ	Do. Do.	Do. Do. by Jaya Ráma Bhattáchárya.
44	सामग्रीव्याप्ति	Sámagrí-vyápti.	Do. by Krishṇamitra A´chárya.
45	सामग्रीव्याप्तिविचार	Sámagrí-vyápti-vichára.	A treatise on Dialectic, Author not known.
46	सामान्यलक्षणाविचार	Sámánya-laksha-ṇá-vichára.	A treatise on Logic, Do. do.
47	सिद्धान्तरहस्य	Siddhánta-raha-sya.	Do. by Krishṇamitra A´chárya.
48	सुवन्तसङ्ग्रह	Suvantha-saṇgra-ha.	A treatise proving and enumerating the use of grammatical cases according to the Śabda Khaṇda, by Krishṇamitra A´chárya.

D.—MÍMAṄSÁ.

1	अधिकरणमाला	Adhikaraṇa-málá.	Various kinds of topics reduced to Mimáñsá syllogisms, each comprehending five members, or the subject, the doubt, the primafacie arguments, the conclusion, and the application, by Mádhaváchárya.
2	मण्डपकुण्डसिद्धिव्याख्या	Maṇḍapa-kuṇḍa-siddhi-vyákhyá.	A treatise on religious duties with a commentary, by Viṭṭhala Díkshíta.
3	शान्तिसार	Śántisára.	A treatise on Ritualism, by Dalapatirája.
4	शास्त्रदीपिका	Śástra-dípiká.	A treatise on proving the obligation of religious duties according to Jaimini Sútra, by Párthasárathi Miśra.

Physical (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
20	8	200	N.	C. paper	Nil.	Sultánpúr	Pandita Súryanárá-yana.
50	10	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
30	8	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
14	10	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
38	11	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
62	9	700	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
36	8	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.

RITUALISTIC.

		600	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
45	11	500	Do.	Do.	1736	Bárábánkí.	Pandita Vágísadatta, resident of Nayapurá.
164	13	3000	Do.	Do.	1831	Hardoi.	Pandita Bhairava-prasáda.
		10,000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Sultánpúr.	Pandita Súryanárá-yana.

D.—Mímáñsá (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
5	श्राद्धान्धकार	Śráddhándhakára.	A treatise on Rituatism, by Vishṇudatta Agṇihotrí.

E.—VEDÁNTA.

1	अद्वैतामृत	Adaitámṛita.	A treatise on Monotheism, by Jagannátha Sarasvati.
2	अणुभाष्य	Aṇu-bháshya.	A commentary on Vyása Sútra, by Vallabhácháryа.
3	तात्पर्य्यप्रकाश	Tatparya-prakáśa.	Do. Do. by Sadánanda.
4	न्यायामृत	Nyáyámṛita.	A treatise on Monotheism, by Vyása Yati.
5	विद्वन्मनोहर	Vidvan-manohara.	A commentary on Vyása Sútra, by Raṇganátha.
6	वेदान्तवाचस्पति	Vedánta-váchas-pati.	A treatise on Monotheism, by Váchaspatí Miśra.
7	श्रीभाष्य	Śrí-bháshya.	A commentary on Vyása Sútra, by Rámánújácháryа.
8	सिद्धान्तविन्दुसटीक	Sidhánta-vindu-satíka.	A treatise on Monotheism with a commentary, by Madhusúdana Sarasvati.
9	स्वात्मानन्दप्रकाश	Svátmánanda-prakáśa.	A treatise on Monotheism, by Śaṇkaráchárya.

XIV.—BHAKTI SÁSTRA.

1	अधिकरणचूलक	Adhikaraṇa-chúlaka.	A treatise on faith according to Rámánuja. Author not known.
2	गायत्रीरहस्य	Gáyatrí-rahasya.	A treatise on the usefulness of the Gáyatrí, in 10 chapters.
3	चक्रमीमांसा	Chakra-mímáñsá.	A treatise on faith according to Rámánuja. Author not known.

Ritualistic (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
84	11	2000	N.	C. paper.	1821	Hurdoi.	Paṇḍita Bhairavaprasáda.

MONOTHEISTIC.

75	9	1000	Do	Do.	Nil.	Sultánpúr.	Paṇḍita Suryanárá-yaṇa.
252	8	2500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unáo.	Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasáda.
280	12	3000	Do.	Do.	1825	Sultánpúr.	Paṇḍita Súryanárá-yaṇa.
224	10	4000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
93	20	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Faizábád.	Paṇḍita Saryúprasáda, resident of Pilkáyán.
300	13	5000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sultánpúr.	Paṇḍita Súryanárá-yaṇa.
760	11	12,000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
44	14	1000	Do.	Do.	1821	Hurdoi.	Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda.
20	12	258	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.

FAITH.

30	9	400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Sultánpúr.	Paṇḍita Súryanárá-yaṇa.
88	11	1000	Do.	Do.	1787	Hardoi.	Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda.
8	8	100	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Sultánpúr.	Paṇḍita Súryanárá-yaṇa.

Bhakti Sástra (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
4	रामगीतासटीक	Rámagítá saṭíka.	Rámagítá with a commentary, by Viśvanátha Siñhadeva.
5	वेदपादरामायण	Vedapáda-rámáyaṇa.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma, by Vádhúli Rámánujáchárya.
6	वृहत्कोशलखण्ड	Vṛihatkoṣala khaṇḍa.	A life of Ráma. Author not known.
7	श्रुतिप्रकाशिका	Śruti-prakáśiká.	A treatise on faith according to Rámánujáchárya, by Vedántáchárya.
8	सौन्दर्य्यलहरीटीका	Saundarya-laharitíká	A commentary on Saundarya Laharí (a treatise on devotion), by Kavirája.
9	स्तोत्रभाष्य	Stotra-bháshya.	A treatise on devotion with a commentary, by Yamunáchárya.

XV.—TANTRA SÁSTRA.

1	गायत्रीपञ्चाङ्ग	Gáyatrí-pañchánga.	Five forms of Gáyatrí according to Rudrayámala, Author not known.
2	तन्त्रजीवन	Tantra-jívana.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.
3	तन्त्रसार	Tantra-sára.	Do. by Kṛishṇánanda.
4	दीक्षातत्त्वप्रकाश	Díkshá-tattva-prakáśa.	Do. by Rámakishora Nyáyálaṅkára.
5	मन्त्रकोश	Mantrakoṣa.	Do. by Dakshiṇámúrti.
6	मानसोल्लासवृत्तान्तव्याख्या	Mánasollása-vrittanta-vyákhya.	A commentary on Mánasollasa (a treatise on mysticism), by Ráma Tírtha.
7	मुद्राप्रकाश	Mudrá-prakáśa.	A treatise on mysticism, by Rámakishora Nyáyálaṅkára.
8	मुद्रालक्षण	Mudrá-lakshaṇa.	Do. Author not known.
9	योगरत्नावलि	Yoga-ratnávali.	Do. Śrikántha Paṇḍita.

Faith (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
100	11	1000	N.	C. paper.	1871	Faizábád.	Śri Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.
44	13	600	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Do. do.
300	10	3000	Do.	Do.	1813	Do.	Do. do.
		5000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Sultánpúr.	Paṇḍita Súryanárá-yaṇa.
238	7	2000	Do.	Do.	1770	Hardoi.	Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda.
132	14	3000	Do.	Do.	1807	Do.	Do. do.

MYSTICISM.

114	9	1000	Do.	Do.	1821	Do.	Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda.
100	12	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
428	8	5000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
20	11	300	Do.	Do.	1862	Sítápúr.	Amaradása.
46	12	600	Do.	Do.	1814	Hardoi.	Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda.
111	15	3000	Do.	Do.	1822	Do.	Do. do.
38	12	500	Do.	Do.	1856	Sitápúr.	Amaradása.
20	9	200	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Hardoi.	Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda.
184	10	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.

Tantra Sástra (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
10	हनुमत्पञ्चाङ्ग	Hanumat-pañchánga.	Five forms of devotion to Hanumán. Author not known.

XVI.—VAIDYAKA.

1	कङ्कालाध्याय	Kaṅkáládhyáya.	A treatise on Medicine, by Anjanáchárya.
2	गङ्गाधर	Gaṅgádhara.	Do. Author not known.
3	गुडूच्यादि	Guḍúchyádi.	Do. by Dhánvantari.
4	गुणचन्द्रिका	Guṇa-chandriká.	Do. by Ghanaśyáma Súri.
5	त्रिंशती	Triśatí.	Do. by Śáṛṅgadhara.
6	रसप्रदीप	Rasa-pradípa.	Do. by Vaidyarája.
7	रसमञ्जरी	Rasa-manjarí.	Do. by Satínátha.
8	वैद्यदर्पण	Vaidya-darpaṇa.	Do. Author not known.
9	वैद्यमहोदधि	Vaidya-mahodadhi.	Do. by Vaidyarája.
10	हारीतक्यादि	Háritakyádi.	Do. by Dhánvantari.
11	हारीतोत्तर	Háritottara.	Do. by Átreya Áchárya.

XIX.—ANIRDISHTA.

1	त्रैलोक्यदीपक	Trailokya-dípaka.	A description of the terrestrial and the celestial globes; by Indraváma Deva.

Mysticism (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
80	10	1000	N.	C. paper.	1810	Hardoi.	Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda.

MEDICAL WORKS.

72	12	1000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.
78	14	1000	Do.	Do.	1806	Do.	Miśra Kálikáprasáda.
58	12	600	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Bárábánkí.	Paṇḍita Vágíśadatta.
318	10	5000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hardoi.	Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda.
40	11	600	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
200	12	3000	Do.	Do.	1819	Do.	Do. Do.
54	12	700	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.
56	16	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
704	9	10000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
100	7	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bárábánkí.	Paṇḍita Vágíśadatta.
76	10	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hardoi.	Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda.

MISCELLANEOUS.

110	10	600	Do.	Do.	1795	Do.	Do. Do.

Anirdishṭa (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
2	चतुर्विंशतिमतव्याख्या	Chaturviñśati-mata-vyákhyá.	A description of 24 systems of Philosophy, by Bhaṭṭoji Díkshita.
3	जातिविवेक	Játi-viveka.	A treatise on castes, by Gopínátha.
4	प्रशस्तिप्रकाशिका	Praśasti-prakáśiká.	A letter-writer, by Bála Krishṇa Tripáthí.
5	सभाविनोद	Śabha-vinoda.	Rules and directions for conduct in public assemblies, by Daivajṇa Dámodara.

Miscellaneous (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
						Zillah.	Person.
142	15	2000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Sultánpúr.	Paṇḍita Súryanárá-yaṇa.
54	15	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sítápúr.	Amaradása.
34	11	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hardoi.	Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda.
118	12	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sultánpúr.	Paṇḍita Súryanárá-yaṇa.

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA, LL. D., C. I. E.

FASCICULUS XI.

CALCUTTA.

PRINTED BY N. K. SIRCAR AT THE GANESA PRESS.

1878.

CONTENTS.

I—Veda Śástra—

a. Sañhitá (Hymns) ... ... 2—3

b. Bráhmaṇa (Ceremonials) ... ... ib.

c. Upanishad (Theology) ... ... ib.

d. Vaidika (Sútras, Rituals, Phonetics &c.) ... ... 4—5

II—Aitihásika Śástra—

a. Itihása (History) ... ... ib.

b. Puráṇa (Ancient Legends ... ... 4—7

III—Kávya Śástra—

a. Kávya (Poems) ... ... 6—9

c. Upákhyána (Tales and Romances) ... ... 8—9

V—Vyákaraṇa Śástra (Grammars)... ... ... ib.

VI—Chhandas Sástra (Versification) ... ... 10—11

VII—Alaṇkára Śástra (Rhetoric) ... ... ib.

VIII—Jyotish Śástra (Astronomy and Astrology) ... ... 10—13

IX—Smriti Śástra (Law, Civil and Canonical) ... ... 12—13

XII—Káma Śástra (Erotics) ... ... ib.

XIII—Darśana Śástra (Philosophy)—

a. Sánkhya (Hylothastic) ... ... 14—15

c. Vaiśeshika (Physical) ... ... ib.

e. Vedánta (Monotheistic) ... ... 14—17

f. Yoga (Theocratic) ... ... 16—17

XIV—Bhaktí Śástra (Faith) ... ... 18—19

XV—Tantra Śástra (Mysticism) ... ... 18—35

XVI—Vaidyaka Śástra (Medical works) ... ... 34—35

XVII—Jaina Religion ... ... 34—37

XIX—Anirdishṭa (Miscellaneous) ... ... 38—39

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

I.—VEDA SÁSTRA. A. SANHITÁ.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	रुद्रभाष्य	Rudra-bháshya.	A commentary on Rudra Mantra, a part of the Yajur Veda Sañhitá, by Vidyáraṇya.

B.—BRÁHMANA.

1	मण्डलब्राह्मण	Maṇḍala Bráhmaṇa.	A part of the Yajur Veda.

D.—UPANISHAD.

1	गणपत्युपनिषद्	Gaṇapatyupanishad.	On the divinity of Gaṇeśa.
2	त्रिपुरोपनिषद्	Tripuropanishad.	On the divinity of Tripurá, a part of the Atharva Veda.
3	ईशावास्य-रहस्य	Íśávásya-rahasya.	Commentary on Íśávásya Upanishad, by Brahmánanda Sarasvatí.
4	मिताक्षरा	Mitákshará.	Commentary on the Vrihadáraṇyaka Upanishad, by Nityánanda Śarmá.
5	सुबालोपनिषद्	Subálopanishad.	On the divinity of Subála.
6	सूर्योपनिषद्	Súryopanishad.	On the divinity of the Sun.

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

HYMNS.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
50	10	800	N.	C. paper.	1834	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha, resident of Sháhganj.	

CEREMONIALS.

14	6	100	Do.	Do.	1777	Rái Bareily.	Pandita Bhagabándín, resident of Khagúra-gánva.	

THEOLOGY.

6	9	100	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Pandita Káśínátha.	
10	9	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	
20	10	300	Do.	Do	1825	Do.	Do. Do.	
392	10	5000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.	
18	13	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	
4	8	100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	

E.—VAIDIKA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	गृह्यकारिका	Grihya-káriká.	Duties of a father of family as prescribed by the Sáma Veda, by Bhúváka, son of Viśákha Bhaṭṭa.
2	महावाक्यविवरण	Mahávákya-vivaraṇa.	Commentary on the Mahávákya, by Śaṇkara Á'chárya.
3	होमविधि	Homa-vidhi.	Directions for the performance of sacrifices, by Vañśidhara.

II.—AITIHÁSIKA SÁSTRA. A. ITIHÁSA.

1	गीताविवृति	Gítá-vivriti.	An interpretation of the Bhagavatgitá, by Mádhaváchárya.
2	सहस्रनाम विवरण	Sahasranáma-vivaraṇa.	A commentary on Sahasranáma, a part of the Mahábhárata, by Vidyáraṇya Tírtha.

B.—PURÁNA.

1	ज्ञानयोगखण्ड सटीक	Jṇána-yoga-khaṇḍa saṭíka.	Jṇána-yoga-khaṇḍa, a part of Skanda Puráṇa, with a commentary, by Káśivilása Madhaváchárya.
2	दाल्भ्यापमार्ज्जन	Dálbhyápamárjana.	A part of Vishṇu-dharmottara. Author not known.
3	भार्गवपुराण	Bhárgava Puráṇa.	A Puráṇa in 40 chapters, by Vyása.

SÚTRAS, RITUALS, PHONETICS &c.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
108	8	1000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Rái Bareily.	Paṇḍita Saṅkaṭá-prásáda, resident of Khajúra-gánva.	
56	11	700	Do.	Do.	1793	Bárábáṅkí.	Paṇḍita Prayágadatta, resident of Puraniyá.	
34	10	500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Rái Bareily.	Paṇḍita Bhagavandín.	

HISTORY.

292	11	3000	Do.	Do.	1748	Do.	Do. Do.	
58	15	700	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Śrí Yugalananya Śaraṇa.	

ANCIENT LEGENDS.

122	10	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pratábgarh.	Paṇḍita Kunjavihárí.	
14	9	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	
102	13	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	

B.—Puráṇa (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
4	मुक्तिखण्ड सटीक	Muktikhaṇḍa saṭika.	Muktikhaṇḍa, a part of Skanda Puráṇa, with a commentary by Kaṣivilása Mádhaváchárya.
5	वामनपुराण	Vámana Puráṇa.	A Puráṇa, by Vyása.
6	वाशिष्ठलिङ्गपुराण	Vaṣishṭha Liṅga Puráṇa.	A dialogue between Vásishṭha and Nárada on the excellency of Ṣiva, by Vyása.
7	शिवखण्ड सटीक	Ṣivakhaṇḍa saṭíka.	A part of Skanda Puráṇa with a commentary by Káṣivilása Mádhaváchárya.
8	शिवधर्म	Ṣiva-dharma.	A Puráṇa, by Vyása.
9	शिवसहस्रनामभाष्य	Ṣiva-sahaṣranáma-bhásya.	A commentary on Ṣivasahasranáma, part of the Padma Puráṇa, by Paramaṣivendra Saraswatí.
10	सेतुमाहात्म्य	Setu-máhátmya.	A part of Skanda Puráṇa relating to the merits of offering oblations in Prayága, Káṣí and Gayá, by Vyása.

III.—KÁVYA SÁSTRA. A. KÁVYA.

1	उद्धवसन्देश	Uddhava-sandeṣa.	A poem on the mission of Uddhava to Krishṇa from the Gopís, by Rúpa Goṣvámí.
2	जगदीशशतक सटीक	Jagadíṣa-ṣataka Saṭíka.	A treatise on poetry with a commentary, by Raghurája Siñha.
3	वज्रपञ्जर स्तोत्र	Vajrapaṇjara-stotra.	A hymn in praise of Vishṇu, by Mudgaláchárya.
4	महामृत्युहरस्तोत्र	Mahámrityuhara-stotra.	A hymn in praise of Ṣiva.
5	सन्देहविषौषधि	Sandeha-vishau-shadhi.	A poem in 15 cantos. Author not know.

Ancient Legends (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
348	10	4000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Pratábgarh.	Pandita Kunja-vihárí.	
310	15	8000	Do.	Do.	1786	Bárábánkí.	Pandita Prayá-gadatta.	
50	13	1000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá Ráma-nátha.	
164	10	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pratábgarh.	Pandita Kunja-vihárí.	
114	9	1200	Do.	Do.	1797	Faizábád.	Rájá Ráma-nátha.	
310	11	5000	Do.	Do.	1864	Rái Bareili.	Pandita Bhaga-vándin.	
74	15	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá Ráma-nátha.	

POEMS.

46	7	300	Do.	Do.	1760	Lucknow.	Pandita Kásí-nátha.	
106	10	1000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá Ráma-nátha.	
50	9	1000	Do.	Do.	1779	Do.	Do. Do.	
2	9	20	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.	
522	10	12,000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Pandita Kásí-nátha.	

Kâvya Sástra. A. Kávya (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
6	सुदर्शनस्तव	Sudarśana-stava.	A poem, by Náráyaṇa Yatíśvara.

E.—UPÁKHYÁNA.

1	महाभिषेकलम्बक	Mahábhisheka-lambaka.	A part of Saritságara, by Somadeva Bhaṭṭa.

V.—VYÁKARAṆA SÁSTRA.

1	कौमुदीविलास	Kaumudí-vilása.	A commentary on the Siddhánta Kaumudí, by Bháskara A'chárya.
2	प्रयोगमुखटीका	Prayoga-mukha-ṭíká.	A commentary on the Prayoga-mukha Grammar, by Prakáśánanda.
3	विदग्धबोध	Vidagdha-bodha.	A Grammar, by Rámachandra Miśra.
4	षोड़शकारिका	Shoḍaśa-káriká.	Sixteen memorial verses on the Samásas and the Taddhitas, by Páṇini.

Poems (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
38	11	400	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	

TALES AND ROMANCES.

22	11	500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Pandita Káśínátha.	

GRAMMAR.

38	11	400	Do. Kashmírí character.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Pandita Káśínátha.	A very rare work.
56	12	1000		Do.	1827	Do.	Do. Do.	This is a valuable work; it is very rare in Hindustan, and is taught only in Káshmir.
148	8	1500	Do.	Do.	1666	Do.	Do. Do.	This is also a valuable work.
16	8	150	N.	Do.	1804	Rái Barilí.	Pandita Bhagavándín.	

VI.—CHHANDAS SÁSTRA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	भोगवती	Bhogavatí.	A treatise on Prákrita prosody, by Tulasídása, son of Murárí Śukla.
2	शब्दव्यापार सटीक	Śabdavyápára Saṭíka.	A treatise on prosody with a commentary, by Rájánaka Mammaṭhácháryа.

VII.—ALANKÁRA SÁSTRA.

1	काव्यादर्श	Kávyádarśa.	A treatise on Rhetoric by Dandi.
2	प्रभा	Prabhá.	Commentary on Kávyapradípa (a treatise on Rhetoric), by Vaidyanátha.
3	रसमञ्जरी टीका	Rasamañjarí Tíká.	A commentary on Rasamañjarí, a treatise on Rhetoric, by Harivañśa Bhaṭṭa.
4	रुद्रटालङ्कार	Rudraṭálaṅkára.	A treatise on Rhetoric. Author not known.

VIII.—JYOTISH SÁSTRA.

1	दैवज्ञभूषण	Daivajña-bhúshaṇa.	A treatise on Astrology, by Paṇdita Práṇanátha, son of Jívanátha.
2	प्रश्नतन्त्र	Praśna-tantra.	A treatise on "Ramala" (Muhammadan Astrology), by Chintámaṇi Paṇdita.
3	प्रश्नसार	Praśnasára.	A treatise on Astrology, by Govinda, son of Vishṇu Daivajña.
4	मीनराज जातक	Mínarája Játaka.	Do. by Yavanáchárya.

VERSIFICATION.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
50	12	600	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Bárábáṅkí.	Paṇḍita Prayágadatta.	Rare.
10	14	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Káśínátha.	A refutation of Vritta-mátriká: rare.

RHETORIC.

66	13	1000	Do.	Do.	1807	Do.	Do. Do.	
386	7	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	
20	12	500	Do.	Do.	1765	Rái Barilí.	Paṇḍita Bhagavándín.	
24	14	400	Do.	Do.	1807	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Káśínátha.	

ASTROLOGY & ASTRONOMY.

1142	10	15000	Do.	Do.	1618	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	This is ver valuabe very rar
62	9	700	Do.	Do.	1811	Do.	Do. Do.	Rare.
14	11	150	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Rai Barili.	Paṇḍita Bhagavándín.	
288	11	3000	Do.	Do.	1835	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	

Jyotish Sástra (continued).

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
5	रमलरहस्य	Ramala-rahasya.	A commentary on the "Ramala" by Bhaya-bhanjana.
6	वासनावार्त्तिक	Vásaná-vártika.	A treatise on Astronomy, by Nṛisiñha Áchárya.
7	शिवसंहिता	Śiva Sañhitá.	A treatise on Astrology, by Śiva.

IX.—SMRITI SÁSTRA.

1	पञ्चायतनप्रतिष्ठा-पद्धति	Pañcháyatana-pratishṭhá paddhati.	A treatise on the dedication of temples to Vishṇu, Śiva, Súrya, Ganeśa & Gaurí, by Divákara, son of Bharadvája Mahádeva.
2	प्रतिष्ठारहस्य	Pratishṭhá-rahashya.	A treatise on the mode of dedicating temples &c. to the gods, by Nṛisiñha-prasáda.
3	शातातप	Śátátapa.	A treatise on Civil Law, by Śátátapa.
4	श्राद्धकल्पभाष्य	Śraddhakalpa-bháshya.	A commentary on Śráddha-kalpa, by Gobhila Áchárya.
5	संस्कारकौस्तुभ	Sañskára-kaustubha.	A treatise on the rules for the performance of sacraments, by Anantadeva Bhaṭṭa.

XII.—KÁMA SÁSTRA.

1	समरकामदीपिका	Samara-káma-dípiká.	A treatise on Erotics, by Vishṇvangírá.

Astrology and Astronomy (continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
136	32	20000	N.	C. paper.	1812	Faizábad	Rajá Rama-natha.	This is valuable & very rare.
312	14	7000	Do.	Do	1659	Do.	Do. Do.	This is valuable & is very rare.
96	9	1000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Bárábáṇkí.	Paṇḍita Mahá-víraprasáda.	

LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL.

62	9	700	Do.	Do.	1772	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	
86	13	2000	Do.	Do.	1781	Do.	Do. Do.	
30	11	400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.	
126	8	1200	Do.	Do.	1604	Rái Barilí.	Paṇḍita Saṇkaṭáprasáda.	
156	25	8000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Kṛishṇa-náráyaṇa, resident of Cáshmírí Mahallá.	A valuble work & rare.

EROTICS.

34	9	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	

XIII.—DARSANA SÁSTRA. A. SÁNKHYA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
1	सांख्यतरङ्ग	Sáṅkhya-taraṅga.	A treatise on Hylotheism, by Vidyáraṇya Tírtha.

C. VAISESHIK A

1	मङ्गलवाद	Maṅgala-váda.	A treatise on Logic, by Harirámá Tarkavágíśa.
2	मुक्तिवाद	Muktí-váda.	Do. by Mahámahopádhyáya Gadádhara Bhaṭṭa.

E. VEDÁNTA.

1	तात्पर्य्यदीपिका	Tátparya-dípiká.	A treatise on Monotheism, by Amritánanda Tírtha.
2	तारकोपदेशव्यवस्था	Tarakopadeśa-vyavasthá.	Do. by Do. Do.
3	त्रिपुरीप्रकरण सटीक	Tripuríprakaraṇa Saṭíka.	Do. witha commentary, by Śaṅkara A´chárya.
4	न्यायामृत	Nyáyámṛita.	A treatise on Monotheism, by Vyása Yati.
5	परमपदनिर्णायक	Paramapada-nirṇáyaka.	Do by Amritánánda Tírtha.
6	वाक्यसुधा सटीक	Vákyasudhá Saṭíka.	A Commentary on Vákya-sudhá. Author not known.
7	विचारमाला	Vichára-málá.	A treatise on Monotheism. Author not known.

PHILOSOPHY. A. HYLOTHEISTIC.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D	Where deposited and in whose possession: Zillah.	Where deposited and in whose possession: Person.	Remarks.
49	13	250	N.	C. paper.	1858	Fayzábad	Srí Yugalánánya Śaraṇa.	

PHYSICAL.

10	10	200	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Rái Barilí	Pandita Bhagavándín.	
38	9	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	

MONOTHEISTIC.

22	12	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fayzábád	Rájá Rámanátha.	This is a valuable and rare work.
42	13	700	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
16	9	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Barábánkí	Pandita Prayágdatta.	
360	11	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow	Pandita Káśínátha.	A valuable work.
46	13	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fáyzábád	Rájá Rámanátha.	This is a valuable and rare work.
28	9	500	Do.	Do.	1826	Lucknow	Pandita Káśínátha.	
20	13	500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.	

E. Vedanta.—(continued.)

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
8	वेदान्तकल्पतरुमञ्जरी	Vedántakalpataru-manjarí.	A Commentary on Vedántakalpataru (A treatise on Monotheism,) by Vaidyanátha Bhatta.
9	वेदान्तकल्पलतिका	Vedántakalpa-latiká.	Different ways of obtaining salvation according to Vedánta, by Madhusúdana Sarasvatí.
10	वेदान्तसार	Vedánta-sára.	A treatise on Monotheism, by Rámánujáchárya.
11	वैराग्यपञ्चाशीति	Vairágya-panchá-śíti.	Do. by Káśinátha.
12	शिवकर्णामृत	Śiva-karṇámṛita.	Do. by Appyaya Díkshita.
13	शिवतत्त्वविवेक	Śivatattva-viveka.	Do. by Amritánanda Tírtha.
14	शिवरत्नावलीव्याख्या	Śivaratnávalí-vyákhyá.	Do. with Commentary, by Do.
15	श्रीमद्भर्गाङ्घ्रिभूषण	Śrímadbhargáṅghri-bhúshaṇa.	Do. by Do.
16	समञ्जसावृत्ति	Samañjasá-vritti.	Commentry on Vyása-sùtra, by Anupanáráyaṇa.
17	संक्षेपशारीरक	Saṅkshepa-śárira-ka.	Do., by Saravagnátma Mahámuni.
18	हरिहरोपाधिविवेचन	Hariharopádhi-vivechaua.	Do. by Amritánanda Tírtha.

F. YOGA.

1	योगतरङ्ग	Yoga-taraṅga.	A treatise on the Yoga Philosophy, by Vidyáraṇya Tírtha.
2	स्वरशास्त्रसंग्रह	Svara śástra-saṅgraha.	Concentration of breath for the attainment of emancipation (Moksha), by Paṇdita Amírachandra.

Monotheistic—(continued.)

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
332	11	4000	N.	C. paper.	1723	Lucknow.	Pandita Kásínátha.	A valuable work.
88	15	1500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do. and rare.
32	9	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Faizábád.	Śrí Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.	
10	11	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Pandita Kásínátha	
44	12	800	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fayzábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	A valuable & rare work.
551	6	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
120	11	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
150	12	2000	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
132	9	2000	Do.	Do.	Do	Lucknow.	Pandita Kásínátha.	
130	10	2000	Do.	Do.	1781	Do.	Pandita Krishna-náráyaṇa.	Do.
182	12	3000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Fayzábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	Do.

THEOCRATIC.

32	14	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Śrí Yugalánaya-Śaraṇa.	
30	11	400	Do.	Do.	1839	Lucknow.	Pandita Kásínátha.	Unprocurable.

XIV.—BHAKTÍ SÁSTRA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	द्वैतभूषण	Dvaita-bhúshaṇa.	A philosophical treatise on the worship of Vishṇu, by Srínivása Áchárya.
2	भक्तिरत्नावलीसटीका	Bhaktiratnávalí-saṭíká.	A treatise on Faith with a commentary, by Paramahañsa Vishṇupuri.
3	रामायण सटीक	Rámáyaṇa Saṭíka.	Válmíki Rámáyaṇa with a commentary by Nágeśa.
4	श्रीरामरक्षाव्याख्या	Śrí Rámarakhá-vyákhyá.	A Commentary on Śri Rámarakshá (a treatise on faith) by Gomatídása Vaishṇava.
5	ए	Do.	Do. by Mudgala Bhaṭṭa.
6	साधन-दीपिका	Sádhana-dípiká.	A treatise on faith by Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.
7	सुन्दरमणिसन्दर्भ	Sundaramaṇi-sandarbha.	A treatise on Faith to Rámachandra, by Madhuráchárya.
8	हरिमुक्तावली	Harimuktávalí.	A treatise on Faith. Author not known.

XV.—TANTRA SÁSTRA.

1	अर्जुनार्चापारिजात	Arjunárchá-párijáta.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.
2	अतिकालपञ्चरात्र	Atikála-pañcharátra.	Do. Do. in 21 Chapters.

FAITH.

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
286	15	4000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fayzábád.	Śrí Yugalánánya Śaraṇa.	
130	12	2000	Do.	Do.	1806	Do.	Do. Do.	
1698	17	81350	Do	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Paṇḍita Súryavalí.	Except Sundara Káṇḍa.
82	10	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇḍita Tulárama, resident of Hanumángaḍhí.	Valuable.
48	9	600	Do.	Do.	1859	Do.	Śrí Yugalánánya Śaraṇa.	
186	10	3000	Do.	Do.	1634	Do.	Rájá Rámanátha.	Rare.
110	13	2000	Do.	Do.	1634	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
120	7	1000	Do.	Do.	18\6	Rái Barilí.	Paṇḍita Bhagavándín.	

MYSTICISM.

90	7	700	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	Valuable & rare.
230	8	3000	Do.	Do.	1772	Do.	Do. Do.	Rare.

Tantra Sástra—(continued.)

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
3	अनुपराम	Anúparáma.	A Commentry on Śiva Táṇḍava (a treatise on Mysticism), by Nilakaṇṭha.
4	आगम कल्पवल्ली	A'gama-kalpa-vallí.	A treatise on Mysticism, by Yadunátha.
5	इन्द्राक्षीकवच	Indrákshí-kavacha.	A Charm bearing the name of Indrákshí.
6	इन्द्राक्षीपञ्चाङ्ग	Indrákshí-pañchánga.	Five forms of worshipping Indrákshí according to the Rudrayámala Tantra.
7	इन्द्राक्षीसहस्रनाम	Indrákshí-sahasranáma.	A Metrical list of the thousand names of Indrákshí.
8	ईश्वरप्रत्यभिज्ञा	I'śvarapratyabhijñá	A treatise on Mysticism, by Rájána Kshemarája.
9	उच्छिष्टगणपति-पञ्चाङ्ग	Uchchhishta Gaṇapati-pañchánga.	An account of the 5 forms of Uchchhishta Gaṇapati, according to Rudrayámala.
10	उड्डीश तन्त्र	Uḍḍíśa Tantra.	A treatise on Mysticism, by Mahádeva.
11	कक्षपुट	Kakshápuṭa.	Do. by Siddha Nágárjuna.
12	कक्षपुटी	Kakshapuṭí.	Do. Do. Do.
13	कार्त्तवीर्य्यार्जुन-कवच	Kártavíryárjuna-kavacha.	A Charm bearing, the name of Kártavírya.
14	कार्त्तवीर्य्यार्जुन-स्तोत्र	Kártavíryárjuna-stotra.	Praise of Kártavírya.
15	कार्त्तवीर्य्यदीपकल्प	Kártavírya-dípa-kalpa	Rules for lighting lamps in honor of Kártavírya, according to Sudarśana Saṁhitá.

Mysticism—(continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
180	11	3000	N.	C. paper.	1807	Faizábad.	Rájá Rámanátha.	Valuable & rare.
142	11	2200	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.	Little known & rare.
18	10	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Rare.
34	7	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
10	10	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
198	12	2500	Do.	Do.	1779	Lucknow.	Pandita Káśínátha.	Very little known.
40	10	500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	Valuable & rare.
72	12	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
84	10	2000	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
206	7	2000	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
32	8	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Rare.
6	6	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
42	11	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Little known & rare.

Tantra Sástra—(continued.)

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
16	कार्त्तवीर्य्य दीपविधि	Kártyavíryadípa-vidhi.	Rules for lighting lamps in honor of Kártyavirya according to the Uḍḍárnava Tantra.
17	कार्त्तवीर्य-पूजा-पद्धति.	Kártyavírjapújá-paddha ti.	Different modes of worshipping Kártyavírja.
18	कार्त्तवीर्य मन्त्र-पद्धति	Kártyavíryaman-tra-paddhati.	Rules for the use of Kártyavírya Mantras.
19	कार्त्तवीर्य सपर्य्या सटीका	Kártyavírya sapa-ryá Saṭika.	A treatise on Mysticism with a Commentary, relating to the worship of Kártyavírya, by Náráyaṇa Á charya.
20	कार्त्तवीर्य सहस्रनाम	Kártyavírya saha-sranáma.	A list of the thousand names of Kártyavírya, by Á nanda Bhairava.
21	कामरत्न	Kámaratna.	A treatise on Mysticism, by Nityanátha.
22	कालिकार्च्चन पद्धति	Kálikárchana-pa-ddhati.	Rules for the worship of Káliká, by Trailokyanátha.
23	कृष्णसहस्रनाम	Kṛishṇa-sahasra-náma.	A Metrical list of a thousand names of Kṛishṇa.
24	गणपति-कवच	Gaṇapati-kavacha.	A charm bearing the names of Gaṇapati.
25	गणपति-सहस्रनाम	Gaṇapati-sahasra-náma.	A thousand names of Gaṇapati.
26	गुटिकाकल्प	Guṭiká-kalpa.	A treatise on Mysticism.
27	चक्रभेदनिर्णय	Chakrabheda-nir-ṇaya	A treatise on Mysticism according to Kulárnava Tantra, in 18 Ullása. Author not known.

Mysticism—(continued.)

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.			Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.		
38	9	300	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá nátha.	Ráma-	Little known & rare.
120	9	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Valuable & rare.
50	8	500	Do.	Do.	1715	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rare.
106	10	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Valuable & rare.
15	10	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rare.
288	7	2500	Do.	Do.	1831	Do.	Do.	Do.	Valuable & rare.
146	9	1200	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rare.
36	8	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
16	5	100	Do.	Do.	1846	Do.	Do.	Do.	
44	9	400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
50	10	700	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Little known & rare.
110	9	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Valuable & rare.

Tantra Sástra—(continued.)

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
28	ज्ञानार्णव	Jṇánárṇava.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.
29	डामर तन्त्र	Dámara Tantra.	A treatise on Mysticism in 20 paṭalas, by Mahádeva.
30	तन्त्राधिकार निर्णय	Tantrádhikára-nirṇaya.	Do. by Bhaṭṭoji Bhaṭṭa.
31	तारकल्पलता	Tárákalpalatá.	A treatise on the mode of worshipping the goddess Tárá, by Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.
32	त्रिपुरसुन्दरी पञ्चाङ्ग	Tripurasundarí-pañchánga.	An account of the five forms of Tripurásundarí, according to Rudrayámala. Author not known.
33	दक्षिणामूर्त्तिकल्प	Dakshiṇámúrti-kalpa.	A treatise on Mysticism giving an account of Dakshiṇámúrti.
34	दक्षिणाममूर्त्ति सहस्र	Dakshiṇámúrti-sahasranáma.	A Metrical list of the thousand names of Dakshiṇámúrti.
35	दक्षिणामूर्त्ति स्तोत्रार्थ प्रतिपादक	Dakshiṇámúrti-stotrártha-pratipádaka.	Notes on Dakshiṇámúrti Stotra. Author not known.
36	दत्तात्रेय तन्त्र	Dattátreya Tantra.	A treatise on Mysticism, in 20 Paṭalas, by Dattátreya.
37	दामोदर तन्त्र	Dámodara Tantra.	A treatise on Mysticism, by Dámodara.
38	दीपदान पद्धति	Dípadána-paddhati.	Rules for lightning lamps in honor of Kártavírya, according to Rudrayámala.
39	दुर्गा सहस्र नाम	Durgá-sahasra-náma.	A metrical list of the thousand names of Durgá.

Mysticism—(continued.)

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
132	12	2000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Pandita Kásínátha.	
54	8	500	Do.	Do.	1831	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	Valuable & rare.
82	7	600	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
80	10	1000	Do.	Do.	1673	Do.	Do. Do.	Rare.
64	5	300	Do.	Do.	1831	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
76	8	1000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
36	7	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
50	8	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
30	12	500	Do.	Do.	1834	Do.	Do. Do.	Valuable & rare.
106	9	10000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
72	12	1000	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Little known & rare.
42	7	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Rare.

Tantra Sástra—(continued.)

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
40	धनदास्तोत्र	Dhanadá-stotra.	A hymn in praise of Dhanadá, a form of Lakshmi.
41	नागार्जुनीय योग-शतक	Nágárjuníya-yoga-śataka.	A treatise on Mysticism, by Dhruva Pála.
42	नागारिगिरि-विवरण-कल्प	Nágárigiri-vivaraṇa-kalpa.	A dialogue between Śiva and Párvatí relating to Kártavirya.
43	नित्यप्रयोग-रत्नाकर	Nityaprayoga-ratnákara.	Rules for the daily worship of Kártavirya, by Premanidhi.
44	निर्मलप्रकाश	Nirmala-prakáśa.	A treatise on Mysticism giving an account of Bhairava.
45	नैमित्तिक-प्रयोग	Naimittika-prayoga.	Rules for the Tántric worship of Kártavirya
46	पदार्थादर्श	Padárthádarśa.	A Commentary on Śárdá-tilaka (a treatise on Mysticism), by Rághava Bhaṭṭa.
47	प्रत्यङ्गिरापञ्चाङ्ग	Pratyangirá-pañcháṅga.	An account of the 5 forms of Pratyangirá, according to the Rudrayámala.
48	ऐ उत्तरार्द्ध	Do. Uttarárdha.	2nd, half of the above
49	परमार्थ-प्रदीपिका पूर्वार्द्ध	Paramártha-pradípiká, Púrvárdha.	First half of Paramártha pradípiká, an explanation of difficult passages of the Rudráyámala Tantra, in 25 paṭalas (chapters,)
50	प्रपञ्चसार	Prapañcha-sára.	A treatise on Mysticism in 36 paṭalas. Author not known.
51	फेत्कारिणीतन्त्र	Phetkáriṇí-tantra.	A treatise on Mysticism, by Bhairaváchárya.

Mysticism—(continued.)

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
16	10	200	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	Rare.
138	7	1500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Valuable & rare.
118	9	1400	Do.	Do.	1830	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
150	12	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
...	...	...	Kámrupa.	...	...	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
46	11	1000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
722	13	15000	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
112	8	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Rare.
360	8	1000	Do.	Do.	1831	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
174	9	1700	Do.	Do.	1831	Do.	Do. Do.	Valuable & rare.
338	8	3500	Do.	Do.	1800	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
200	9	1800	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Pandita Kásínátha.	

Tantra Sástra—(continued.)

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
52	बगलामुखी-पञ्चाङ्ग	Bagalámukí-pañchánga.	Five Forms of Bagalámukhí.
53	भुवनमालिनी कल्प	Bhuvanamálini-kálpa.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.
54	भूतडामर	Bhúta-ḍámara.	Do do. by Mahádeva.
55	भुवनेश्वरी-पञ्चाङ्ग	Bhuvaneśvarí-pañchánga.	An account of the 5 forms of Bhuvaneśvarí, according to the Rudrayámala.
56	भैरवदीपदान	Bhairava-dípadána.	Rules for lighting lamps in honor of Bhairava.
57	भैरवसहस्रनाम	Bhairava-sahasra-náma.	A metrical list of a thousand names of Bhairava, according to Rudrayámala.
58	भैरवार्चापारिजात	Bhairavárchá-párijáta.	A treatise on the worship of Bhairava, by Jaitra Siñha.
59	मनोरमा	Manoramá.	An explanation of the 16 Nityátantras according to the Kádi Sect, by Sul haganátha.
60	मन्त्रकौमुदी	Mantra-kaumudí.	A treatise on myticism, by Śrídevanátha.
61	मन्त्रसारसमुच्चय	Mantrasára-samuchhaya.	Do. by Púrṇánanda Śarmáchárya.
62	मन्त्रार्थदीपिका	Mantrártha-dípiká.	A treatise on Mysticism, by Śatrughna.
63	महाकालसंहिता	Mahákála-saṅhitá.	Do. by Adhinátha Deva.

Mysticism—(continued.)

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
364	7	3000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	Rare.
22	11	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Pandita Kásínátha	
134	7	1100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	Valuable & rare.
144	7	1200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Rare.
18	5	100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
35	7	250	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
66	14	600	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Pandita Kásínátha.	
270	15	6000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	Valuable & rare.
402	7	3000	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
966	11	15000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
182	12	2500	Do.	Do.	1805	Rái Barilí.	Pandita Bhagavándín.	Rare.
1382	8	15000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	Valuable & rare.

Tantra Sástra—(continued.)

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
64	महाकालसंहिताकूट	Mahákála-saṅhitá-kùṭa.	A treatise explaining all the different points in the above, by Do. Do.
65	महार्णव	Mahárṇava.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.
66	योग रत्नावल्यीसटीक	Yogaratnávali-saṭika.	Do. with a commentary, by Guṇákara.
67	राजराजेश्वरी कवच	Rájarájeśvarí-kávacha.	A Charm bearing the name of Rájarájeśvarí.
68	रामसपर्य्यासोपान	Rama-saparyá-sopána.	Rules for the worship of Ráma.
69	लक्ष्मीनारायण-सहस्र नाम	Lakshmí-náráyaṇa-sahasranáma.	A list of thousand names of Lakshmí and Náráyaṇa.
70	लक्ष्मीनारायणस्तव	Lakshmí-náráyaṇa-stava.	A poem in praise of Lakshmí and Náráyaṇa.
71	ललितापञ्चाङ्ग	Lalitá-pañchánga.	An account of the five forms of Lalitá, according to Rud-rayámala. Author not known.
72	लोनदानरत्न	Lonadána-ratna.	A treatise on Mysticism.
73	वटुकभैरवपञ्चाङ्ग	Vaṭuka-Bhairava-pañcháṅga.	The five forms of Vaṭuka Bhairava.
74	वाल्लाकल्प	Válá-kalpa.	A treatise on the mode of worshipping the godess Bálá, by Dámodara Tripáthi.
75	विज्ञान भैरव	Vijnána-Bhairava.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.

Mysticism—(continued).

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
56	11	1000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fayzábád.	Rájá Rámanátha	Rare.
932	10	12000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rái Barilí.	Paṇḍita Saṇkáṭáprasáda.	Do.
66	11	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Faizábad.	Rájá Rámanátha.	Valuable & rare.
30	6	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Rare.
58	9	600	Do.	Do.	1830	Do.	Do. Do.	Little known & rare.
40	8	150	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.	Rare.
68	10	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
148	8	800	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
6	12	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Little known & rare.
268	5	1500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Rare.
36	10	500	Do.	Do.	1587	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
32	8	400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Kásínátha.	

Tantra Sastra—(continued.)

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
76	विज्ञान भैरव टीका	Vijnána-bhairava-tíká.	A Commentary on the Vijnána-bhairava.
77	वीरभद्र तन्त्र	Vírabhadra Tantra.	A treatise on Mysticism, by Mahádeva.
78	शक्तिसङ्गम पूर्वार्द्ध	Śaktisangama, Púrvárdha.	A treatise on mysticism, first half in ten Chapters.
79	ऐ उत्तरार्द्ध	Do. Uttarárdha.	Second half of the above.
80	शरभ-कवच	Śarabha-kavacha.	A Charm bearing the name of Śarabha.
81	शरभ-मन्त्र	Śarabha-mantra.	Mantras of Śarabha or spells tending to win the affections of particular individuals.
82	शरभ-सहस्रनाम	Śarabha-sahasra-náma.	A Metrical list of the thousand names of Śarabha according to the Akáśa Bhairbva Tantra.
83	शरभस्तोत्र	Śarabha-stotra.	A hymn in praise of Śarabha, according to do. do.
84	शालुवेश कवच	Śáluvesa-kavacha.	A Charm bearing the name of Śáluvesa.
85	श्रीमुखी सहस्रनाम	Śrimukhí-sahasra-náma.	A metrical list of the thousand names of Śrímukhí.
86	श्रीविद्यार्चण पद्धति	Śri Vidyárchana-paddhati.	A treatise on the mode of worshipping Śrí Vidyá. Author not known.
87	सर्पिदान रत्न	Sarpirdána-ratna.	Rules for lightning lamps in honor of Kártyavírya according to the Rudrayámala.
88	सांख्यायन तन्त्र	Sánkháyana Tantra.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.

Mysticism —(continued.)

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
66	12	1000	N.	C. paper.	1827	Lucknow.	Pandita Kásínátha.	
14	10	200	Do.	Do.	1802	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	Valuable & rare.
94	12	2000	Do.	Do.	1631	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
92	15	4000	Do.	Do.	1631	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
18	9	200	Do.	Do.	1831	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
8	9	700	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
32	9	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
6	9	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
16	9	300	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
28	8	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Rare.
80	9	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
18	13	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Little known & rare.
30	10	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Valuable & rare.

Tantra Sástra—(continued.)

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
89	सुदर्शना	Sudarşanà.	A Commentary on Tantrarája, by Prápanidhi Pantha.
90	हनुमत्कवच	Hanumat-kavacha.	A Charm bearing the name of Hanúmána.

XVI.—VAIDYAKA SÁSTRA.

1	अर्कप्रकाश	Arkaprakáşa.	A treatise on practice of medicine, by Rávaṇa.
2	गुढार्थ-दीपिका	Gùḍhártha-dípiká.	Commentary on Şáraṇgadhara (A treatise on medicine), by Káşiráma.
3	पथ्यापथ्य-विधि	Pathyápathya-vidhi.	A treatise on dietetics, by Daksha-rùpa.
4	योगचिन्तामणि	Yoga-chíntámaṇi.	On medicine, by Şrí Harshakírti Sùri.
5	बालबोध	Bálabodha.	Do. Vánaráchárya.
6	विज्ञानन्दकरी	Vijṇanandakarí.	Commentary on Vaidyajívana (a treatise on medicine), by Prayágadatta.
7	विषोद्धार	Vishoddhára.	A treatise on toxicology. Author not known.
8	वृन्दसंहिता	Vrinda-saṅhitá.	Ditto ditto.

XVII.—JAINA SÁSTRA.

1	अनन्तनाथ कथा	Anantanátha-kathá.	A treatise an Jaina Religion. Author not known.
2	अष्टाह्निक पूजा	Ashṭáhnikapúja.	Do. Do.

Mysticism—(continued.)

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
1264	10	15000	N.	C paper.	1609	Faizábád.	Rájá Rámanátha.	Valuable & rare.
10	10	150	Do.	Do.	1831	Do.	Do. Do.	Little known & rare.

MEDICAL WORKS.

100	10	1000	Do	Do.	Nil.	Rái Barilí.	Pandita Bhagavándín.	
218	14	3500	Do.	Do.	1850	Do.	Do. Do.	
54	9	600	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.	Do. Do.	
350	11	4000	Do.	Do.	1764	Do.	Do. Do.	
836	8	7000	Do.	Do.	1701	Do.	Do. Do.	
112	10	1500	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Do. Do.	
50	10	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	
180	12	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bárábáṇkí.	Pandita Mahávíraprasáda.	

JAINA RELIGEON.

8	18	300	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Bárábáṇkí.	Behárí Lála, Resident of Ganesapur.	Rare.
10	18	400	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.

Jaina Sástra—(continued.)

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
3	आदिपुराण	A´dipuráṇa.	A treatise on Jaina religion, by Rishabha Deva.
4	कल्याणमन्दिर	Kalyáṇa-mandira.	Do. Author not known.
5	दशलाक्षणी पूजा	Daśa-lákshaṇí Púját.	Do. Do.
6	धर्म्मामृता	Dharmámṛita.	Rules for the householders profesing the Jain religion.
7	धवलपुराण	Dhavala-puráṇa.	A treatise on Jain Religion, Author not known.
8	निर्व्वाणकाण्ड	Nirvána-káṇḍa.	Do. Do.
9	प्रश्नोत्तरी	Praṣnottarí.	Do. by Bhaṭṭáraka Śrí Sakalakírti.
10	भक्तामर	Bhaktámara.	Do. Author not known,
11	भद्रबाहु-चरित्र	Bhadravábhu-charitra.	Life of Bhadravábhu, by Srí Ratnanandi.
12	महाधवलपुराण	Mahá Dhavala Puráṇa.	A treatise on Jain Religion, Author not known.
13	यमकाष्टक	Yamakáshṭaka.	Do. Do.
14	विजयधवलपुराण	Vijaya-dhavala Puráṇa.	Do.
15	विषापहार	Vishápahára.	Do. Author not known.
16	सम्यक्तकौमुदी	Samyakta-kaumudí.	A treatise on Jain Religion by by Prabháchandra Deva.

Jain Religeon—(continued)

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
724	12	10000	N.	Cotton paper.	1770	Bárábáṇkí.	Jainí Temple.	Valuable & rare.
10	15	400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Behárilála, Resident of Ganeṣapur.	Rare.
20	18	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
156	8	2000	Do.	Do.	1802	Do.	Jainí Temple.	Valuable & rare.
...	...	90000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Behárílála.	Unprocurable, the Book is rare.
6	18	250	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Valuable and rare.
256	10	3000	Do.	Do.	1771	Do.	Do.	Do.
10	18	300	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do.	Rare.
47	13	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Jainí Temple.	Valuable and rare.
...	...	95000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Beharílála.	Unprocurable, the Book is rare.
6	6	100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Valuable and rare.
...	...	145000	Do.	Do,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unprocurable.
...	...	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Valuable and rare.
186	9	2500	Do.	Do.	1718	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Kásínátha.	Rare.

XIX—ANIRDISHTA

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	वैवर्णिक सन्यास	Traivarṇika Sannyása.	A treatise on the Rules of the Sannyáśis, by Kaílása Yati.
2	खलवक्त्र चपेटिका	Khalavaktra-chapeṭiká.	On the origin of Śákadvípi Bráhmans, by Rájavallabha Miśra.
3	नीतितरङ्ग	Nítitaraṇga.	A treatise on Ethics, by Vidyáraṇya Tírtha.
4	मगव्यक्ति	Magavyakti.	On the origin of Śákadvípi Bráhmans, by Maithila.
5	शालग्रामशिला परीक्षा	Śálagrámaśiláparikshá.	Rules for distinguishing different forms of Śálagráma.
6	शालिहोत्र	Śálihotra.	A treatise on the diseases of horses, by Mahásámanta Jayadatta.
7	समरसार टीका	Samarasára-ṭíká	A Commentary on Samarasára (a treatise on war) by Bharata.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
						Zillah.	Person.	
29	14	400	N.	C. paper.	1866	Faizábád.	Śrí yugalánanya Śaraṇa.	
46	8	400	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Rajá Rámanátha.	
21	13	250	Do.	Do.	1852	Do.	Srí yugalánanya Śaraṇa.	
20	9	200	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Rájá Rámanátha.	
94	7	600	Do.	Do.	1675	Do.	Do. Do.	Rare.
130	9	1500	Do.	Do.	1816	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
62	12	1000	Do.	Do.	1504	Do.	Do. Do.	Unprocurable.

A

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

IN OUDH,

PREPARED BY

PANDIT DEVI PRASÁDA.

FASCICULUS XII.

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1880.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
II.—Aitihásika Śástra	2— 3
III.—Kávya Śástra	6— 7
Upákhyána	10—11
Vyákaraṇa Śástra	14—15
VI.—Chhandas Śástra	18—19
VIII.—Jyotih Śástra	22—23
IX.—Smriti Śástra	26—27
XI.—Silpa Śástra	30—31
XIII.—Darśana Śástra	34—35
XIV.—Bhakti Śástra	38—43
XV.—Tantra Śástra	46—51
XIX.—Anirdishta	54—55

AITIHÁSIKA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	दम्भिदम्भोलि···	Dambhi Dambholi	A refutation of the arguments against the authenticity of the Srímad Bhágavata by Umápati Tripáthí.	29	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1827	Bara Banki ...	Paṇḍit Rámacharaṇa, resident of Gaṇeśapur.	

KÁVYA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	अनर्घराघव ...	Anargha Rágha-va.	A life of Ráma in the form of a drama. By Murári Miśra.	249	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Káśmírí.	Káśmírí paper.	...	Lucknow ..	Pandit Bhavání Prásáda, resident of Kaśmírí Muhallah.	

UPÁKHYÁNA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	श्रीकण्ठचरित···	Srí Kaṇṭha Charita.	A life of Srí Kaṇṭha, an ancient king of Cashmere, by Rájána Saṇkha.	42	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	Káśmirí.	Káśmírí paper.	...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Bhavání Prasáda.	

VYÁKARAṆA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
1	कर्तृसिद्धान्तमञ्जरी	Kartṛisiddhánta-manjarí.	A treatise on Grammar, by Ráma Charaṇa, Part I.	54	9
2	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto part II.	60	9
3	लघुवृत्ति ...	Laghuvṛitti ...	An ancient Sanskrit Grammar.	136	16

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	N.	C. paper.	...	Bara Banki ...	Pandit, Ráma Charana.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Káśmírí.	Káśmírí paper.	...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Bhaváni Prasáda.	

CHHANDAS ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	श्रुतबोधटीका...	Śrutabodhatíká,	A commentary on Śrutabodha, (A treatise on prosody), by Lakshmi Náráyaṇa.	34	10
2	श्रुतबोधमनोरमा	Śrutabodhamanoramá.	Another commentary on Śruta bodha, (A treatise on prosody), by Manohara Śarmá.	16	10
3	वृत्तचन्द्रिका ...	Vṛittachandriká,	A treatise on prosody, by Ráma Dayálu.	50	7
4	वृत्तकौमुदी ...	Vṛittakaumudí,	Do., by Ráma Charaṇa.	28	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	N.	C. Paper.	...	Bara Banki ...	Pandit Ráma Charana.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1846	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1871	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1871	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

JYOTIH ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सिद्धान्तरहस्योदाहरणम्	Siddhántarahasyodábaraṇam.	A collection of examples and exercises on Siddh ántarahasya, (A treatise on Astronomy), by Visva Nátha son of Diva Kara.	110	11
2	तत्वचिन्तामणि	Tatvachintámaṇi.	A commentary on 3rd part of Siddhánta Śiromaṇi, (A treatise on Astronomy), by Lakshmi Dása.	246	11
3	मिताक्षरा ...	Mitákshará ...	Another commentary on above, by Bháskaráchárya son of Mahísvara Upádhyáya.	270	8
4	ताजकसुधानिधि	Tájakasudhá nidhi.	A treatise on Astrology, by Náráyaṇa.	214	10
5	कल्पवल्ली ...	Kalpavallí ...	A treatise on Astrology, by Soma Gaṇaka.	24	14
6	मुहूर्तमार्त्तण्डवल्लभा	Muhúrtamártaṇḍavallabhá.	A commentary on Muhúrta Mártaṇḍa, (A treatise on Astrology).	216	4
7	कष्टावली ...	Kashṭávalí ...	A treatise on Astrology, author not known.	10	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,500	N.	C. paper.	...	Unao ...	Pandit Jagan Nátha, resident of Gauri.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
440	Do. ...	Do. ...	1839	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1812	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1825	Unao ...	Pandit Jagan Nátha.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1821	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Bhaváni Prásáda.	

SMRITI ŚÁSTRA

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	यज्ञमञ्जूषा ...	Yajnamanjúshá,	A treatise on sacrifices, by Ráma Charana.	442	10
2	तर्पणचन्द्रिका	Tarpanachandriká.	A treatise on Tarpana, *i. e.* the offering of water to the deceased ancestors, by Ráma Charana.	18	9
3	कपालमोचनश्राद्ध	Kapálamochana Sráddha.	A treatise on Srádddha.	6	11
4	आह्निक ...	Áhnika ...	A treatise on daily rituals, by Gangà Dhara.	138	8
5	दानकमलाकरः	Dánakamalákara.	A treatise on gifts and offerings, author not known.	...	...

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
11,000	N.	C. paper.	1876	Bara Banki ...	Pandit Ráma Charaṇa.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1877	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Kasmírí.	Kasmírí paper.	...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Bhavání Prásáda.	
1,250	N.	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	C. paper.	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	The Ms. is written on both sides of a single sheet and the sheet is about forty yards long.

ŚILPA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वास्तुप्रकाश ...	Vástuprakáśa ...	A treatise on Architecture. By Viśva Karmá.	142	12

Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	N.	C. paper.	...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Kási Nátha, Cashmírí mohallá.	

DARŚANA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
1	अद्वैतचिन्ताकौस्तुभ	Advaitachintákaustubha.	A treatise on Monotheism. Part I. By Mahádeva Sarasvati.	96	9
2	तथा ...	Ditto ...	2nd part of above, by the same author.	104	9
3	तथा ...	Ditto ...	3rd part of above, by the same author.	66	9
4	तथा ...	Ditto ...	4th part of above, by the same author.	48	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,500	N.	C. paper.	1691	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jánakí Vara Sarana resident of Ayodhya.	
1,600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1691	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1691	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1691	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

BHAKTI ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	गङ्गालहरी ...	Gaṇgálaharí ...	A prayer to Gaṇgá (the Ganges). By Gaṇeśa Prasáda.	42	6
2	महिम्न ...	Mahimna ...	A prayer to Śiva, by Lála Paṇḍita.	37	6
3	गीतगोविन्द ...	Gíta Govinda ...	A collection of prayers to Krishṇa in Gurjarí verse, by Umápati Tripáṭhí.	40	9
4	मङ्गलदशकम् ...	Maṇgaladaśakam.	A prayer to Gaṇeśa, by Lakshmí Náráyaṇa.	3	9
5	देव्यष्टकम् ...	Devyashṭakam,	A prayer to a certain goddess, by Lakshmí Náráyaṇa.	3	10
6	शिवदशकम् ...	Śivadaśakam ...	A prayer to Śiva, by Lakshmí Náráyaṇa.	2	10
7	शङ्कराष्टकम् ...	Śaṇkaráshṭakam.	A prayer to Śaṇkara, by Lakshmí Náráyaṇa.	2	10
8	प्रातस्स्मरणाष्टम्	Prátassmaraṇáshṭakam.	A prayer to the Supreme God at dawn, by Lakshmí Náráyaṇa.	2	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	N.	C. paper.	1855	Bara Banki ...	Pandit Rámа Charana.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
30	Do. ..	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
15	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	विश्वेश्वरनीराजन	Viṣveṣvaranírájana.	Description of ceremony called Árati in honour of Śiva, by Lakshmí Náráyaṇa.	3	10
10	विष्णुनीराजन···	Vishṇunírájana,	An árati in honour of Vishnu, by Lakshmí Náráyaṇa.	4	10
11	भारतीनीराजन	Bháratínírájana,	An árati in honour of Sarasvatí, by Lakshmi Náráyaṇa.	3	10
12	शिवस्तोत्र ···	Śivastotra ...	A prayer to Śiva, by Lakshmí Náráyaṇa.	5	10
13	सूर्य्यषट्पदी ···	Súryashaṭpadí...	A prayer to the sun by Lakshmí Náráyaṇa.	2	10
14	श्रीरामचन्द्रपञ्चदशी	Srí Ráma Chandra Paṇchdaśí.	A prayer to Ráma by Lakshmí Náráyaṇa.	6	10
15	श्रीकृष्णाष्टक ···	Srí Krishṇáshṭaka.	A prayer to Kṛishṇa by Lakshmí Náráyaṇa.	3	10
16	विन्ध्यवासिनीदशक	Vindhyavásiníḍaśaka.	A prayer to Vinddhyavásiní a goddess, by Lakshmí Náráyaṇa.	5	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
20	N.	C. paper.	...	Bara Banki ...	Pandit Ráma Charaṇa.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
17	श्रीकाशीस्त्रोच···	Srí Kásístotra ...	A prayer to Káśí, by Lakshmí Náráyaṇa.	5	10
18	उपशमार्य्या ···	Upaśamáryá ...	A prayer to the Supreme God in Aryá Chhanda, asking him to give peace of mind, by Lakshmi Náráyaṇa.	4	10
19	शङ्कराकृष्टम् ···	Saṇkaráshṭakam.	A prayer to Śiva by Lakshmi Náráyaṇa.	2	10
20	नीराजनपद्यालि लक्षणविवृतिः	Nírájanapadyálilakshaṇa viktih.	An árati in honour of God, by Lakshmí Náráyaṇa.	8	4
21	रामपञ्चदशीकला पलिका	Rámapaṇchadaśí kalápaliká.	A prayer to Ráma by Lakshmi Náráyaṇa.	42	8
22	हनुमदष्टक ···	Hanumadashṭaka.	A prayer to Hanuman by Súryavalí Ráma.	4	10
23	श्रीकृष्णस्तवराज	Srí Krishṇastavarája	A hymn in praise of Srí Krishṇa by Nimbarka.	8	8
24	भागवताष्टकम्···	Bhágavatáshṭakam.	A hymn in praise of God, by Rásikánanda Gosvámi.	4	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	N.	C. paper.	...	Bara Banki ...	Pandit Rama-charana.	
40	Ditto,	Ditto,	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
20	Ditto,	Ditto,	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
38	Ditto,	Ditto,	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Ditto,	Ditto,	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
40	Ditto,	Ditto,	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Ditto,	Ditto,	...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Bhaváni Prasád.	
50	Ditto,	Ditto,	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

TANTRA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	गायत्रीपटल ...	Gáyatrípaṭala ...	A treatise on mysticism and the worship of Gáyatrí Svayamprakaséndra Sarasvati.	22	20
2	भैरवपद्धति ...	Bhairavapaddhati.	A treatise on the worship of Bhairava according to the Rudrayamala Tantra.	26	13
3	गायत्र्यादिमन्त्रपञ्जर	Gáyatryádimantrapañjari.	A treatise on mysticism according to the Vasishtha Sanhitá.	8	8
4	गायत्रीस्तवराज	Gáyatrístavarája.	A prayer to Gáyatrí, by Visvámitra.	4	12
5	धनदास्तोत्र ...	Dhanadástotra,	A prayer to Dhanadá a goddes, according to Kuvera.	6	11
6	गणेशपूजापद्धति	Gaṇeśapújápaddhati.	A treatise on the worship of Gaṇeśa.	30	10
7	दीक्षाविधिः ...	Díkshávidhih ...	A treatise on mysticism giving the ceremonials to be attended to at the time of making disciples.	7	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substances.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	N.	C. paper.	...	Unao ...	Dváriká Nátha Maithila, resident of Buxar.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1863	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1852	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1852	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1852	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1859	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1859	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	उद्धारकोश ...	Uddhárakośa ...	A treatise on mysticism being a key; to the use of Mantrás by Dakshiná múrti.	54	18
9	तारासहस्रनाम	Tárásahasranáma.	One thousand names of Tárá, according to Rudrayámala.	26	8
10	कुलप्रदीप ...	Kulapradípa ...	A treatise on mysticism, by Sivánandáchárya.	96	10
11	भागवतमाहात्म्य	Bhágavatamáhatmya.	A treatise in praise of Bhágavata, according to the Gaurí Tantra.	8	12
12	महाकालकवच	Mahákálakavacha.	A charm bearing the name of Mahákála a form of Bhairava according to the Rudrayámala.	32	8
13	महाकालसहस्रनाम	Mahákálasahasranáma.	One thousand names of Mahákála, a form of Bhairava.	50	8
14	महाकालस्तोत्र	Mahákálastotra,	A hymn in praise of Máhákála.	4	8
15	श्यामासहस्रनाम	Syámásahasranáma.	One thousand names of Syámá a goddess according to the Rudrayámala Tantra.	40	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Maithila.	C. paper.	...	Unao ..	Dvárikâ Natha Maithila, resident of Buxar.	
200	N.	Do. ...	1855	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1833	Ditto ...	Jagan Nátha resident of Gauri.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Bara Banki ...	Pandit Ráma Charana, resident of Ganesapur.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Lucknow. ...	Pandit Bhavâin Prasâd, resident in Cashmeri Mohulla.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...		Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
16	हनुमत्सहस्रनाम	Hanumatsahasranáma.	One thousand names of Hanumán.	28	8
17	पशुबलिः ...	Paśubalih ...	A treatise on the sacrifice of animals.	4	9
18	महाविद्याप्रयोग	Mahávidyá prayoga.	Directions for attaining perfection in mystic mantras of Mahá vidyá.	34	7
19	मृत्युलाङ्गूलमन्त्र	Mrityulángúla mantra.	A treatise on mysticism.	2	15
20	गोपालस्तवराज	Gopálastavarája,	A hymn to Gopála according to the Gautamíya tantra.	6	9
21	उल्लूकपक्ष ...	Ullúkapaksha.	A treatise on mysticism according to Kalpa Ságara.	8	11
22	त्रैलोक्यमङ्गल...	Trailokyamangala.	A charm bearing the name of Gopála according to the Sanatkumára tantra.	8	9
23	वीरभद्रतन्त्र ...	Vírabhadra tantra.	A treatise on mysticism in five chapters.	15	20

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	N.	C. paper.	...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Bhavání Prasáda.	
50	Kasmiri.	Kasmiri paper.	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	N.	C. paper.	1859	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
20	Kasmiri.	Kasmiri.	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
60	N.	C.	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	N.	Do. ...	1866	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

ANIRDIṢHṬA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	पांसुला वृत्तिप्रकाश	Pansulá vritti prakása.	A treatise against prostitutes by Lakhsmi Narayana.	3	10
2	मदनमुखचपेटा	Madana mukha chapétá.	A treatise on the same subject, by the same author.	17	8
3	नीलमत ...	Nílamata ...	A geographical and historical account of Cashmere by Nilácharya.	210	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Person.	Zila.	
100	N.	C. paper.	...	Bara Banki ...	Pandit Rámacharana.	
150	Do. ..	Do. ..	1872	Ditto, ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1792	Lucknow ...	Pandit Srikrishna, resident in Gol Darwaza.	A very rare and valuable work.

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS, ALLAHABAD.

A CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

EXISTING

IN OUDH FOR THE YEAR 1880.

PREPARED BY PANDIT DEVI PRASÁDA.

FASCICULUS XIII.

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,

1881.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
I.—Veda Śástra—		
(*a*) Sanhitá (Hymns)	1,	2— 3
(*b*) Bráhmaṇa (Ceremonials) ...	10,	6— 9
(*c*) Araṇyaka (Ceremonials appropriate for forest life).	5,	12— 13
(*d*) Upanishad (Theology)	20,	16— 21
(*e*) Vaidika (Sútras, Rituals, Phonetics, &c.)	43,	24— 33
II.—Aitihásika Śástra—		
(*b*) Puráṇa (ancient legends) ...	29,	36— 45
III.—Kávya Śástra—		
(*a*) Kávya (Poems)	3,	48— 49
IV.—Abhidhána Śástra (Lexicography) ...	1,	52— 53
V.—Vyákaraṇa Śástra (Grammars) ...	2,	56— 57
VII.—Jyotih Śástra (Astronomy and Astrology).	16,	60— 65
IX.—Smriti Śástra (Law, Civil and Canonical).	12,	68— 71
XIII.—Darśana Śástra (Philosophy)—		
(*a*) Sáṅkhya (Hylotheistic)	1,	74— 75
(*c*) Vaiśeshika (Physical)	2,	78— 79
(*d*) Mímánsá (Rituálistic)	12,	82— 83
(*e*) Vedánta (Monotheistic)	21,	86— 91
(*f*) Yoga (Theocratic)	2,	94— 95
XIV.—Bhakti Śástra (Faith)	12,	98—101
XV.—Tantra Śástra (Mysticism) ...	12,	104—107
XVI.—Vaidyaka Śástra (Medical Works) ...	1,	110—111
XVII.—Jaina Śástra (Jain religion) ...	1,	114—115
XIX.—Anirdishta (Miscellaneous) ...	5,	118—119
Total No. ...	211	

VEDA ŚÁSTRA

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	प्रातिशाख्यभाष्य.	Prátiśákhya Bháshya.	A commentary on vedas in 18 paṭalas by Ubbhaṭa.	430	21

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country. paper.	1878	Lucknow ...	M. Kálí Prasáda, Pleader, Judicial Commissioner's Court.	Rare and valuable.

BRÁHMANA (CEREMONIALS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	ऐतरेय ब्राह्मण,	Aitareya Bráhmaṇa.	A gloss on the commentary by Mádhava on the 4th part of the 25th Adhyáya of the 4th Paṇjiká of the Aitareya Bráhmaṇa by Sáyana Achárya.	300	24
2	तथा ...	Ditto ...	A gloss on the commentary by Mádhava on the 9th part of the 25th Adhyáya of the 5th Paṇjiká of the Aitareya Bráhmaṇa by the same author.	120	23
3	तथा ...	Ditto ...	A gloss on the commentary by Mádhava on the 10th part of the 30th Adhyáya of the 6th Paṇjiká of the Aitareya Bráhmaṇa by the same author.	126	23
4	तथा ...	Ditto ...	A gloss on the commentary by Mádhava on the 8th part of the 35th Adhyáya of the 7th Paṇjiká of the Aitareya of Bráhmaṇa by the same author.	90	23

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil.*	Lucknow ...	M. Kalí Prasáda.	Rare and valuable.
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1878	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
5	आर्षेयब्राह्मण ...	Árscheya Bráhmaṇa.	The third prapathaka of the Árscheya Bráhmaṇa of the Sáma-Veda.	24	10
6	षड्विंशब्राह्मण ...	Shadvinśa Bráhmaṇa.	A Bráhmaṇa of the Sáma-Veda.	70	80
7	सामविधान ...	Sáma Vidhána Bráhmaṇa.	Ditto ...	66	8
8	अद्भुतब्राह्मण ...	Adbhuta Bráhmaṇa.	Ditto ...	42	8
9	उपनिषद्ब्राह्मण	Upanishad Bráhmaṇa.	Ditto ...	24	7
10	अद्भुतब्राह्मण ...	Adbhuta Bráhmaṇa.	Ditto ...	45	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1584	Unao ...	Pandit Kesava Prasáda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1844	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
3,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	1689	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
3,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1444	Ditto ...	Pandit Siva Gopála, resident of Baraundá.	

ÁRAṆYAKA (CEREMONIALS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	आरण्यक ...	Áraṇyaka ...	The Áraṇyaka of the 4th part of the 5th Bráhmaṇa of the Sáma-Veda.	222	7
2	तथा ...	Do. ...	The Áraṇyaka of the 4th Bráhmaṇa of the Sáma-Veda.	374	6

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,600	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1636	Unao ...	Pandit Kesavs Prasadá.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1631	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	

UPANISHAD (THEOLOGY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	आथर्वणोपनिषद्.	Átharvaṇopanishad.	An Upanishad of the Átharva-Veda.	10	10
2	वृहदारण्यभाष्यवृत्ति.	Vṛihodáraṇya Bháshya Vṛitti.	A gloss on Sáyana's commentary on the Vrihodáraṇya Upanishad by Ananda Giri. (from the 3rd to the 6th adhyáya).	132	9
3	तथा ...	Ditto ...	The 5th adhyáya of the above.	134	9
4	तथा ...	Ditto ...	The 6th adhyáya of the above.	216	9
5	संहितोपनिषद्,	Samhitopanishad.	An Upanishad of the Sámaveda.	12	8
6	वृहदारण्य ...	Vṛihadáraṇya ...	A gloss on Śaṇkara's commentary on the Vrihadáraṇya Upanishad by Ananda Giri.	1,118	15
7	छान्दोग्यवृत्ति...	Chhándogya Vṛitti.	A commentary on the Chhándogya upanishad. By Mityánandáśrama.	1,228	9
8	ईशावास्य ...	Isávásya ...	A gloss on Śaṇkaráchárya's commentary on the Ísávásya Upanishad. By Ananda Giri.	52	15

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nagarí.	Country. paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	M. Kálí Prasáda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1599	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	1844	Unao ...	Pandit Kesava Prasáda.	
18,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakesvara Sukula, resident of Bhagvantanagara mal láwána.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1852	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1859	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	केन ...	Kena ...	A gloss on Śankarácháry a's commentary on the Kena Upanishad. By Ánanda Giri.	38	15
10	केन ...	Ditto ...	Another gloss on the same. Author not known.	40	15
11	कठवल्ली ...	Katha Vallí ...	A gloss on Śankarácháry a's commentary on the Katha Vallí Upanishad. By Ananda Giri.	70	15
12	प्रश्न ...	Praśna ...	A gloss on Śankarácháry a's commentary on the Praśna Upanishad. By the same author.	40	15
13	मुण्डका ...	Muṇḍaka ...	A gloss on Śankaráchárya's commentary on the Muṇḍaka Upanishad. By Ánanda Giri.	40	15
14	गौडपादीय ...	Gauḍa Pádíya,	A gloss on Śankaráchárya's commentay on the Gaudipáda Upanishad. By the same author. First Prakaraṇa.	66	15

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nagarí.	Country paper	1859	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakesvara Sukula.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
15	गौडपादीय ...	Gauḍapadíya ...	A gloss on Śankarácháryа's commentary on the Gauḍipáda Upanishad. By the same author. Second Prakaraṇa.	44	15
16	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Third Prakaraṇa.	62	15
17	तथा ...	Ditto ...	A gloss on Śankarácháryа's commentary o the Gauḍa Pádíya. By Ananda Giri. Fourth Prakaraṇa.	90	15
18	तैत्तिरीय ...	Taittiríya ...	Ditto on the Taittiriya Upanishad. By the same author.	110	15
19	ऐतरेय ...	Aitareya ...	Ditto on the Aitareya Upanishad. By the same author.	110	15
20	कैवल्य ...	Kaivalya ...	Ditto on the Kaivalya Upanishad	16	15

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1859	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakesvara.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

VAIDIKA (SÚTRAS RITUALS PHONETICS, &c.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí. character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	निघण्ट ...	Nighaṇṭa ...	A glossary of Vedic words.	32	10
2	अग्निष्टोमप्रयोग,	Agnishṭhoma Prayoga.	On the Agnishṭhoma sacrifice.	10	9
3	गौतमीयशिक्षा,	Gautamíya Śikshá.	A Vedic Grammar. By Gautama.	32	10
4	सायम्प्रातर्होम,	Sáyamprátarhoma.	On the sacrifices that ought to be performed from sunrise to sunset according to the Áśvaláyanasútra.	8	9
5	संस्कारसागर ...	Sanskara Ságara.	On the cooking of sacrificial offerings (Sthalipáka). By Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	27	11
6	ऋग्वेदपाठानुक्रमणदीपिका·	Rigveda Páthanukramaṇa Dípiká.	On the mode of chanting the hymns of the Rigveda. By Gaṇesa, son of Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	60	23
7	वेदज्योतिः ...	Veda Jyotih ...	A treatise on Vedic Astrology. By Lagadha.	4	23
8	छन्दसीपद ...	Chhandasípada,	A part of the Sáma Veda called Chhandasí.	100	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágari.	Country paper.	1832	Lucknow ...	M. Kálí Prasáda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1879	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ..	1878	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1397	Unao ...	Pandit Kesava Prasáda.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	आरण्यपद ...	Árányapada ...	A part of the Sámaveda called Áranyapada.	22	6
10	ऋष्यादि ...	Rishyádi ...	A part of the Sámaveda giving the rishis of the Sámagána.	74	8
11	तथा ...	Ditto ...	A part of the Sámaveda giving the rishis of the Aranyagána.	98	8
12	नैगेयसूत्र ...	Naigeya Sútra,	A Sútra of the Sámaveda.	46	8
13	उत्तरपद ...	Uttorapada ...	A part of Sámaveda.	180	8
14	स्तोभ ...	Stobha ...	Ditto ...	34	6
15	श्राद्धादिविधिः,	Sráddhádi vidhih.	On the performance of the Sráddha according to the Sámaveda.	26	8
16	शिक्षा ...	Sikshá ...	On the pronunciation of the different consonants and vowels in the Sámaveda.	56	7
17	पुष्पसूत्र ...	Pushpa sútra ...	A Sútra of the Sámaveda.	138	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1628	Unao ...	Pandit Kesava Prasáda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1844	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1656	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil.*	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1846	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
981	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
18	निघण्ट ...	Nighanta ...	A glossary of Vedic terms.	160	7
19	महानाम्नी ...	Mahánámní ...	On the pronunciation of consonants and vowels in the Sámaveda.	266	5
20	अग्निरहस्य ...	Agnirahasya ...	The first four Prapáthakas of Agnirahasya—a part of the Sámaveda.	144	9
21	ब्रह्मयज्ञ ...	Brahmayajna ...	On the performance of the Brahma sacrifice according to the Sámaveda.	34	8
22	रुद्रजप ...	Rudrajapa ...	A part of the Sámaveda.	58	8
23	सामसंक्षेप ...	Sáma Sankshepa.	A treatise on the Sámaveda.	22	6
24	छन्दः ...	Chhandah ...	Ditto ...	14	8
25	देवताध्याय ...	Devatádhyáya ...	Ditto. ...	8	8
26	ऊहगान ...	Uhagána ..	A treatise on the Uha music of the Sámaveda.	562	8
27	आरण्यगान ...	Aranyagána ...	A treatise on the Aranya music of the Sámaveda.	247	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,200	Nágari.	Country paper.	1669	Unao ...	Pandit Kesava Prasáda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil.*	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil.*	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ..	Do. ...	1844	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil.*	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1884	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1629	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1689	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
28	वेयगान ...	Veyagána ...	A treatise on the Veyamusic of the Sámaveda.	386	7
29	छन्दसीसंहिता,	Chhandasí Sanhitá.	A treatise on the Sámaveda.	82	7
30	नारदीशिक्षा ...	Náradí Śikshá...	On the pronunciation of the Sámaveda. By Nárada.	38	7
31	गृह्यसूत्र ...	Grihya Sútra ...	A sútra on the Sámaveda. By Gobhila.	70	9
32	गृह्यभाष्य ...	Grihya Bháshya,	A commentary on the Grihya Sútra.	437	7
33	शारीरकभाष्य ...	Śáríraka Bháshya.	A commentary on the Śáríraka Sútra by Bháskaráchárya.	118	10
34	भामती ...	Bhámatí ...	A gloss by Amalánanda on Váchaspati's commentary on the Vyása Sútra. First Páda of the 2nd Adhyáya.	66	10
35	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Second Páda of the 2nd Adhyáya	170	10
36	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Third Páda of the 2nd Adhyáya of the same.	74	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1844	Unao ...	Pandit Kesava Prasáda.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1844	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
700	Do. ..	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1846	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakeswara Sukula.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
37	भामती ...	Bhámatí ...	The 4th Páda of the 2nd Adhyáya of the same.	40	10
38	तथा ...	Ditto ...	The 1st Páda of the 3rd Adhyáya of the same.	52	10
39	तथा ...	Ditto ...	The 2nd Páda of the 3rd Adhyáya of the same.	80	10
40	निरुक्त ...	Nirukta ...	A part of the Yajurveda, first half.	222	7
41	तथा ...	Ditto ...	A part of the Yajurveda, second half.	174	8
42	निघण्ट ...	Nighaṇṭa ...	A glossary of Vedic terms occurring in the Yajurveda.	38	7
43	ज्योतिर्भाष्य ...	Jyotir Bháshya,	A commentary on Jyotis. By Śesha.	28	22

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakeswara Sukula.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
260	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	1879	Lucknow ...	Munshi Kálí Prasáda.	

AITIHÁSIKA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí. character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	भविष्यपुराण पूर्वार्द्ध	Bhavishya Puráṇa Púrvárdha.	First part of Bhavishya Puráṇa. By Vyása.	382	10
2	तथा उत्तरार्द्ध···	Ditto Uttarárdha.	Second part of Bhavishya Puráṇa. By Vyása.	180	11
3	शिवगीताव्याख्या	Śiva Gítá Vyákhyá.	A commentary on the Siva Gítá according to the Padma Puráṇa. By Devi Kaṭádri Náyaka.	288	10
4	वेदस्तुतिटीका,	Vedastuti Ṭíká,	A commentary on Vedastuti. By Rádhá Ramaṇa Dása.	38	15
5	वेदस्तुतिटीका,	Vedastuti Ṭíká...	A commentary on Vedastuti. By Chakravartí.	72	17
6	पञ्चाध्यायीटीका·	Paṇchádhyáyí-ṭíká.	A commentary on Paṇchádhyáyí (a part of Bhágavata, 10th Skandha). By Chakravartí.	88	12
7	सप्तशतीटीका,	Saptasatí Ṭíká ...	A commentary on the Saptasatí (a part of the Márkaṇdeya Puráṇa). By Ramá Śrama.	152	1

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1800	Lucknow ...	Munshi Kálí Prasáda.	
2,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1849	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakesvara Sukula.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1849	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1840	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Dína Dayála, resident of Prasiddhapur.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	शतसहस्रचण्डी-विधानम्·	Śata Sahasra Chandí Vidhána.	On the performance of ceremonial forms, Puras Charaṇas, by the reading of the Durgápáṭha one thousand times and one hundred times respectively. By Kamalákora.	66	11
9	गर्गसंहिता ···	Garga Sanhitá...	A dialogue between Nárada and Bahulasva in the Vrindavana Khaṇḍa.	49	7
10	वाल्मीकि रामायण बाल काण्ड·	Válmiki Rámáyaṇa, Bála Káṇḍa.	1st Káṇḍa of Rámáyaṇa by Válmíki, with a commentary. By Deva Ráma Bhaṭṭa.	384	14
11	अयोध्याकाण्ड,	Ayodhyá Káṇḍa,	2nd Káṇḍa called Ayodhyá. By Deva Ráma Bhaṭṭa.	842	14
12	आरण्यकाण्ड···	Áraṇyakáṇḍa ...	3rd Káṇḍa. By Deva Ráma Bhaṭṭa.	350	14
13	किष्किन्धाकाण्ड	Kishkindha Káṇḍa.	The Rámáyaṇa by Válmiki, with a commentary, 4th Káṇḍa. By Deva Ráma Bhaṭṭa.	292	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1838	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Dína Dayála, resident of Prasiddhapur.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1843	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1842	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,350	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
14	सुन्दरकाण्ड ...	Sundara Káṇḍa,	The Ramáyaṇa by Válmíkí, with a commentary, 5th Káṇḍa. By the same author.	366	14
15	लङ्काकाण्ड ...	Laṅká Káṇḍa...	Ditto, 6th Káṇḍa. By the same author.	710	14
16	उत्तरकाण्ड ...	Uttara Káṇḍa...	The 7th or the last Káṇḍa. By the same author.	432	14
17	गंगासहस्रनाम,	Gaṇgá Sahasra-náma.	One thousand names of Gaṇgájí according to Skanda purana Kásíkhaṇḍa. By Vyasa.	30	8
18	सप्तशतीदंशोद्धार·	Saptaśatí Dańsodhára.	A refutation of the objections against the Saptaśatí. By Rájáráma Bhaṭṭa.	32	15
19	पिशाचमोचन ...	Pisáchamochana.	A part of Skanda-puráṇa Brahmottara Khaṇḍa. By Vyása.	132	11
20	सारसंग्रह ...	Sára Saṇgraha,	One thousand names of Nṛisinha according to Nṛisinhaupa puráṇa. By Vyása.	150	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
6,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1247	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Dína Dayála.	
16,002	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	1660	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jankívara Saraṇa, resident of Lachhmana Kila Ayadhya.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	1851	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nanda Gopala, resident of Malhiábad, Munshiganj.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	1634	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	1827	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
21	वाशिष्ठ चन्द्रिका	Vásishṭha Chandriká.	A commentary on Vásishṭha Rámáyaṇa, 1st Prakaraṇa, called Vairágya. By Átma Sukha.	74	10
22	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, 2nd Prakaraṇa, called Mumukshu Vyaváhára. By Átma Sukha.	398	10
23	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, 3rd Prakaraṇa, called Utpatti. By Átma Sukha.	796	10
24	भागवतसंक्षेप व्याख्या.	Bhágavata Sankshepa Vyákhyá.	An abstract of the Bhágavata up to 6th Skandha.	172	9
25	वेदस्तुतिव्याख्या.	Vedastutí Vyákhyâ.	A commentary on Vedastutí (a part of Bhágavata). By Chakravartí.	68	15
26	हरिलीलाव्याख्या.	Harilílá Vyákhyá.	A book containing the story of the Bhágavata, with a commentary. By Madhu Súdana Sarasvatí.	36	13
27	वृहन्नारदीय पुराण.	Vṛihan Náradíya.	A Puráṇa. By Vyása.	152	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1840	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nanda Gopála.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1853	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
28	पुरुषोत्तममाहात्म्य.	Purushattama Mâhátmya.	On the merits of pilgrimage to Jagannátha according to the Skanda Puráṇa.	132	14
29	दुर्गाटीका ...	Durgáṭíká ...	A commentary on Durgá (a part of Mákaraṇ deya Puráṇa). By Gopí Nátha.	130	13

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nanda Gopála.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1840	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

KÁVYA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	विद्वद्भूषणटीका,	Vidvad Bhúshaṇa Tîká.	A poem by Bála Krishṇa, with a commentary. By Modhu Súdana.	180	12
2	रामगीतगोविन्द	Rámagít Govinda.	A poem. By Gayádína.	44	8
3	विदग्धमुखमण्डन·	Vidagdha Mukha Moṇḍana.	A poem. By Dharmadasa Jaini.	70	5

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,322	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1798	Hardoi ..	Pandit Lakesvara Sukula.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1834	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Dína Dayála.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1713	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nanda Gopála.	

ABHIDHÁNA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	अमरकोशटीका,	Amarakośa Ṭíká,	A commentary on Amarakoṣa. By Kshíra Svámí.	388	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
8,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nanda Gopála.	

VYÁKARANA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	चन्द्रकाटीका···	Chandriká Ṭíká,	A commentary on Chandríka. By Sadánanda.	202	10
2	कारकविलास ···	Kárakavilása ...	A treatise on grammar. Author not known.	18	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nanda Gopála.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

JYOTIH ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	ताजकतन्त्रसार,	Tájaka Tantrasára.	A treatise on Astrology. By Samar Siñha.	61	12
2	नारदसंहिता ···	Nárada Sanhitá.	A treatise on Astrology and Astronomy. By Nárada.	290	6
3	गणकभूषण ···	Gaṇaka Bhúshaṇa.	Ditto. Author not known.	126	9
4	वाराहीसंहिता,	Váráhí Sanhitá.	A treatise on Astrology and Astronomy. By Váráhamihira.	360	8
5	बुद्धिविलासिनी,	Buddhivilásiní.	A commentary on Lílávatí (Arithmetic). By Gaṇeśa Daivajṇa.	196	12
6	वीजाङ्कुरसटीक,	Víjánkura Saṭíka.	A treatise on Algebra, with a commentary. By Rámánuja Krishṇa.	260	12
7	वीजाङ्कुरोदाहरणम्·	Víjánkurodáharaṇa.	A collection of algebraical exercises. By Bháskara Rája Giri Pravási.	82	11
8	वासनाभाष्य ···	Vásaná Bháshya.	A commentary on the 3rd part of Siddhánta Siromaṇí. By Rája Giri Pravási.	128	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,830	Unao ...	Pandit Keṣava Prasáda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,825	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Díná Dayála.	
1,840	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
925	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	सुबोधिनी ...	Subodhiní ...	A commentary on Jaimini Sútra, a treatise on Astrology. By Níla Kantha.	58	11
10	मुहूर्त्तमार्त्तण्डसटीक·	Muhúrta Mártaṇḍasaṭíka.	A treatise on Astrology, called Muhúrta Mártaṇḍa, with a commentary. By Náráyaṇa Cháturmásqayájí.	200	11
11	ग्रहलाघवोदाहरणं·	Grahalághavodáharaṇa.	A commentary on Grahalághava, a treatise on Astronomy. By Viṣva Nátha.	136	14
12	नीलकण्ठीटीका'	Nílakaṇṭhí Ṭíká.	A commentary on Nílakaṇṭhi, a treatise on Astrology. By Viṣva Nátha.	106	10
13	वृहज्जातकविवरण·	Vṛihajjátaka Vivaraṇa.	A commentary on the Vṛihajjátaka. By Mahidhara.	176	11
14	मुहूर्त्तदर्पण ...	Muhúrtadarpaṇa.	A treatise on Astrology. By Lála Maṇi.	86	9
15	भास्वतीटीका···	Bhásvatí Ṭíká ...	A commentary on the Bhásvatí, a treatise on Astronomy. By Chakra Vipra Dása.	40	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,855	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Dína Dayála.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,840	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,790	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,803	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,839	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,792	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nanda Gopála.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
16	मकरन्दउदाहरण.	Makaranda Udáharaṇa.	Exercises on the Makaranda (a treatise on Astrology). By Viṣva Nátha.	52	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
800	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nanda Gopála.	

SMRITI ŚÁSTRA (LAW, CIVIL & CANONICAL).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	यज्ञसिद्धान्त ... विग्रह	Yajñasiddhántá-vigraha.	A treatise on canonical law. By Ráma Sevaka.	56	10
2	रामकल्पद्रुम ...	Rámakalpadruma.	A treatise on the performance of the Sráddha ceremony. By Komalákora Bhaṭṭa.	220	12
3	श्राद्धविवेक ...	Sráddhaviveka,	Ditto. By Rudra Dhara.	108	15
4	कृत्यरत्नावली ...	Krityaratnávalí,	On the different ceremonials of the year. By Râma Chandra Bhaṭṭa.	134	12
5	पाराशरस्मृति ...	Párásara Smriti,	A treatise on Smriti in 12 chapters. By Paráśara.	38	13
6	पाराशरधर्म्म-शास्त्र·	Párásaradharma Śástra.	A treatise on Smriti. By Paráśara.	40	9
7	पितृभक्तिः ...	Pitri Bhaktih ...	On the performance of Sráddhas according to the Vájasaneyi Sanhita. By Srí Datta.	92	11
8	आह्निकचन्द्रिका	Áhnikachandriká.	A treatise on the routine of daily work proper to a high caste man. By Deva Ráma.	294	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1839	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Dína Dayála.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1801	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1820	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1871	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jánakivara Sarana.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nanda, Gopála.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1840	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	स्मृतिसिद्धान्त-संग्रह·	Smṛiti Siddhánta Saṅgraha.	A treatise on Smṛiti. By Indra Datta, Upádhyáya.	42	10
10	प्रायश्चित्तविवेक	Práyaṣchitta Viveka.	On the expiation of sins. Author not known.	66	11
11	निर्णयामृत ···	Nirṇayámṛita ...	A treatise on Smṛiti. By Súrya Sena.	334	10
12	निर्णयकमलाकर	Nirṇayakamalákara.	A treatise on Smṛiti By Kamalákara.	148	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1806	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nanda Gopála.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1668	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

DARŚANA ŚÁSTRA (PHILOSOPHY,) &c.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	साङ्ख्यप्रवचन-भाष्यवृत्ति·	Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya vritti.	A commentary on the Sáńkhya Provachana Bháshya, a treatise on hylotheism.	224	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1818	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakeśvara Sukula.	

VAIŞESHIKA (PHYSICAL).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	शिशुबोध ...	Śiśubodha ...	A treatise on logic. By Kasi Natha, Bhattacharya.	10	15
2	लघुबोधिनी ...	Laghubodhini ...	Ditto ...	40	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jánakívara Saraṇa	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1857	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

MÍMÁNSÁ (RITUALISTICS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	शास्त्रदीपिका ...	Sástra Dípiká ...	A treatise on Mímansá Philosophy. By Pártha Sárathi Miṣra, Vol. I.	128	20
2	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. II.	128	20
3	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. III.	212	20
4	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. IV.	88	20
5	तथा ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on Mímánsá Philosophy. By Pártha Sárathi Miṣra, with a commentary. By Soma Nátha, Vol. V.	48	20
6	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. VI.	94	20
7	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. VII.	40	20
8	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. VIII.	24	20
9	तथा ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on Mímánsá Philosophy, Vol. IX.	96	20
10	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. X.	180	20
11	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. XI.	58	20
12	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. XII.	52	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,840	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakesvara Sukula.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

VEDÁNTA (MONOTHEISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	अधिकरणमाला·	Adhikaraṇa Málá.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Deva Ráma Bhaṭṭa.	100	10
2	समञ्जसावृत्ति ···	Samañjasá Vritti.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Anúpa Náráyaṇa Tarkaśiromaṇi.	98	11
3	शारीरकभाष्य···	Śáríraka Bhásh-ya.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Bhaskarácbárya.	106	108
4	वस्तुतत्वप्रकाशिका·	Vastutatua Prakáśiká.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Rámá Tírtha.	376	13
5	ब्रह्मामृतवर्षिणी·	Brahmámṛita Varshiṇí.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Rámá Nanda Sarasvatí.	48	11
6	आत्मज्ञानटीका	Átmajñánaríká,	A treatise on Monotheism by Sankaráchárya, with a commentary by Ananda Giri.	40	11
7	अद्वैतरत्नरक्षण,	Advaita Ratna Rakshaṇa.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Madhu Súdan Sarasvati.	112	11
8	भेदधिक्कार ···	Bheda Dhikkára,	A treatise on Monotheism. By Nrisinhá́śram Muni.	34	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,200	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakeṣvara Sukula.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1853	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	भेदधिक्कारटीका	Bheda Dhikkára Ṭiká.	A commentary on Bheda Dhikkára (a treatise on Monotheism). By Náráyaṇa Saramá.	176	11
10	वाक्यसुधाटिप्पण.	Vákya Sudha Ṭippaṇa.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Ánanda Giri.	36	13
11	मनीषापञ्चकव्याख्या.	Maníshá Pañchaka Vyákhyá.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Bálagovinda Muni.	20	12
12	अद्वैतसिद्धान्तविद्योतन.	Advaita Siddhánta Vidyotana.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Brahmánanda Sarasvatí.	60	13
13	वेदान्तसारटीका	Vedánta Sára Ṭiká.	A commentary on Vedánta Sára (a treatise on Monotheism). By Nrisinha Sarasvati.	50	10
14	पञ्चीकरणवार्त्तिक.	Pañchíkaraṇa Vártika.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Sureśvaráchárya.	26	13
15	विवेकमकरन्द ,	Viveka Makaranda.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Vásudeva Yatíndra.	8	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakesvara Sukula	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1842	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1842	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1848	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1862	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devánágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
16	अद्वैतसिद्धि ...	Advaita Siddhi,	A treatise on Monotheism. By Modhu Sadan, Sarasvatí.	410	11
17	अष्टावक्रटीका ...	Ashtávakra Ṭika.	A commentary on Ashtávakra (a treatise on Monotheism). By Viṣvesuara.	58	16
18	हरिमींडेटीका...	Harimíde Ṭiká,	A commentary on Harimidí (a treatise on Monotheism). By Svayam Prakáṣayati.	15	10
19	हरितत्वमुक्तावली.	Hari Tattva Muktávali.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Svayam Prakáṣayatí.	84	11
20	आत्मविद्योपदेशविधि.	Atma Vidyopadeṣa Vidhi.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Saṇkaráchárya.	24	12
21	अद्वैतदर्पणव्याख्या.	Advaita Darpaṇa Vyákhyá.	A commentary on the Advaita Darpaṇa (a treatise on Monotheism). By Bhojananda.	66	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
6,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1840	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakeśvara Sukula.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1839	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1827	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

YOGA (THEOCRATIC)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	योगवृत्ति ...	Yoga Vṛitti ...	A treatise on Yoga, with a commentary. By Bhoja Deva.	90	10
2	पातञ्जलवृत्ति ...	Pátaṇjala Vṛitti,	Ditto. By Umápati Tripáṭhí.	76	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakeṣvara Sukula.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1850	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jánakívara Saraṇa.	

BHAKTI ŚÁSTRA (FAITH).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	शाण्डिल्यसूत्र-भाष्य·	Śándilya Sútra Bháshya.	A commentary on Śándilya Sútra (a treatise on faith). By Svapneśvaráchárya.	46	15
2	मानसपूजाषष्टि-उपचारी·	Mánasa Púja Shashṭhi Upachárí.	On the mental worship of God, with reflections on 60 different things. By Sankaráchárya.	14	19
3	अष्टाक्षरमन्त्र-व्याख्या·	Ashṭákshara Mantra Vyákhyá.	On the eight-lettered mantra, signifying the different attributes of Vishnu. By Loká Chárya.	110	10
4	सीतारामतत्व-प्रकाश·	Sítá Ráma Tattva Prakáśa.	A treatise on devotion to Sítá Ráma. By Maithilí Saraṇa.	50	9
5	श्रीभाष्यवृत्ति ...	Srí Bháshya Vṛitti.	A commentary on the Srí Bháshya (a treatise on devotion according to the school of Rámánja).	802	12
6	शत्रुञ्जयस्तोत्र...	Satrunjaya Stotra.	A treatise on devotion to Hanúman. By Valmíki.	4	10
7	सर्व्वसिद्धान्त ...	Sarva Siddhánta.	A treatise on devotion. Author not known.	46	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Hardoi ,,	Pandit Lakeṣvara Sukula.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1840	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Dína Dayála.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jánakivara Saraṇa.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1877	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	रामचन्द्राह्निक-सटीक·	Rámáchandránika Saṭíka.	A commentary on Rámáchandravinika (a treatise on devotion to Ráma). By Viṣva Nátha, Sinha.	100	10
9	नारायणहृदय,	Náráyaṇa Hridaya.	A charm bearing the name of Náráyana.	12	7
10	लक्ष्मीहृदय ···	Lakshmí Hridaya.	A charm bearing the name of Lakshmí.	44	8
11	लक्ष्मीनृसिंह-सहस्रनाम·	Lakshmí Nṛisinha Sahasranáma.	One thousand names of Lakshmí Nrisinha, according to the Nrisinha Purána.	60	60
12	अष्टादशरहस्य,	Ashṭádaṣa Rahasya.	A treatise on devotion. By Rámánujáchárya.	22	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jánakívara Saraṇa.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1811	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nanda Gopála.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1783	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1882	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

TANTRA ŚÁSTRA (MYSTICISM).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	शरभकवच ...	Śarabha Kavacha.	A charm bearing the name of Śarabha according to the Mahákálabhairava Tantra.	22	10
2	राधिकास्तवराज.	Rádhiká Stavarája.	Praise of Rádhiká according to the Gautamíya Tantra.	14	7
3	कालिकाकवच,	Káliká Kavacha.	A charm bearing the name of the goddess Káliká according to the Rudrayámála Tantra.	6	8
4	रकारादिसहस्रनाम.	Rakárádi Sáhasranáma.	One thousand names of Ráma according to the Rudrayámála Tantra.	22	11
5	रकारादिसहस्रनाम.	Rakárádi Sahasranáma.	One thousand names of Rádhiká according to the Rudrayamála Tantra.	38	7
6	कालिकासहस्रनाम	Káliká Sahastranáma.	One thousand names of the goddess Kálí.	132	8
7	मन्त्रसारसमुच्चय	Muntra Sára Samachchaya.	A treatise on mysticism containing 64 forms of the worship of Káli.	50	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1852	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jánakívara Saraṇa.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nanda Gopála.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	1799	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	शरभकवच ...	Śarabha Kavacha.	A charm bearing the name of Sarabha according to the Mahá Kála Bhairava Tantra.	30	13
9	भुवनेश्वरीरहस्य.	Bhuvaneṣvarí Rahasya.	On the worship of the goddess Bhuvaneṣvarí according to the Rudrayámála Tantra.	86	11
10	तन्त्रसारवृहत्,	Tantra Sára Vṛihat.	A treatise on mysticism. By Srí Krishnananda Bhaṭṭa Vágísa.	838	11
11	परमहंसपञ्चाङ्ग,	Paramahansa Pancháṅga.	A treatise on mysticism according to Rudrayámála Tantra.	122	7
12	देवीरहस्य ...	Devi Rahasya ...	A treatise on mysticism according to Rudrayámála Tantra.	92	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nanda Gopála.	
800	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1828	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	1860	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

VAIDYAKA (MEDICAL WORKS)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	शार्ङ्गधर ...	Sárṅgadhara ...	A treatise on medicine. By Sárṅgadhara.	82	16

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1559	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nanda, Gopála.	The treatise was composed in the reign of Salimshah by Chandrakírtia Jaini.

JAINA ŚÁSTRA (JAINA RELIGION).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	आचारद्योत ...	Áchára Dyota...	A treatise on ceremonial law of the Jainas. By Madana Sinha Deva.	92	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jánakívara Saraṇa.	The manuscript is written in golden letters.

ANIRDISHṬA (MISCELLANEOUS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	शुक्रनीति ...	Śukra Níti ...	An Ethical work. By Sukra.	134	23
2	सभातरङ्ग ...	Sabhá Taraṇga,	Essays on various subjects.	210	9
3	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. By Jagannátha Miṣra.	92	12
4	उद्धव संदेश सटीक·	Uddhava Sandeśa Saṭíka.	Message sent by Śríkṛishṇa to Brindábana through Uddhava. By Srirúpa Gosvámí.	46	10
5	सर्व्वमतसिद्धान्त·	Sarvamata Siddhánta.	A dialogue between Visva Nátha Sinha, Rájá of Rewáh and Bhikshukáchárya.	80	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Munshi Kálí Prasáda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Dína Dayála.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nanda Gopála.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jánakívara Sarana.	

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS, ALLAHABAD.

A CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

IN OUDH FOR THE YEAR 1882.

COMPILED BY THE ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P. AND OUDH,

BY

PANDIT DEVI PRASADA,

HEAD PANDIT OF THE SANSKRIT PÁTHSÁLA, AYODHYA.

FASCICULUS XV.

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,

1883.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
I.—Veda Ṣástra—	
(*d*) Upanishad	1— 7
(*e*) Vaidika	9— 13
II.—Aitihásika Ṣástra—	
(*a*) Itihása	15— 17
(*b*) Puráṇa	19— 27
III.—Kávya Ṣástra—	
(*a*) Kávya	29— 33
(*b*) Nátaka	35— 37
(*c*) Champú	39— 41
(*e*) Upákhyána	43— 45
IV.—Abhidhána Ṣástra	47— 49
V.—Vyákaraṇa Ṣástra	51— 55
VI.—Chhandah Ṣástra	57— 59
VII.—Alankára Ṣástra...	61— 65
VIII.—Jyotisha Ṣástra	67— 69
IX.—Smriti Ṣástra	71— 83
XIII.—Darṣana Ṣástra—	
(*b*) Sáṅkhya	85— 87
(*c*) Nyáya	89— 91
(*d*) Vaiṣeshika Ṣástra	93—111
(*f*) Vedánta	113—115
(*g*) Yoga	117—119
XIV.—Bhakti Ṣástra	121—131
XV.—Tantra Ṣástra	133—137
XVI.—Vaidyaka	139—141
XIX.—Anirdishṭa	143—145

VEDA ŚÂSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वृहज्जाबालोपनिषत्·	Vrihajjávál o p a-nishat.	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Anandatirtha.	272	10
2	छान्दोग्यभाष्य··	Chhándogyabhá-shya.	A Commentary on the Chhándogya Upanishad b y Śaṅkaráchár y a, with a gloss, by Raṅgarámánuja.	232	12
3	तैत्तिरीयभाष्य··	Taittirí y a b há-shya.	A Commentary on the Taittirí y a Upanishad, b y Śaṅkaráchá r y a, with a gloss by Raṅgarámánuja.	70	12
4	श्वेताश्वतर ··	Śvetáśvatara ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkará-chárya and a gloss by Raṅga-rámánuja.	64	11
5	मुण्डक ··	Muṇḍaka ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkaráchá r y a, with a gloss by Rámánuja.	42	12
6	श्वेताश्वतर ··	Śvetáśvatara ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarách á r y a and a gloss by Bálakṛishṇadása.	20	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Rájá Jagamohana Sinha, Talukdar of Chandápur.	Ráe Bareli ...	
5,625	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhoradása.	
1,700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	माण्डूक्य ..	Máṇḍúkya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Ṣaṇkarách á r y a and a gloss by Raṇgarámánuja.	20	10
8	प्रश्नोपनिषत् ..	Praṣnopanishat,	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Raṇgarámánuja.	30	11
9	ईशावास्य ..	Iṣávásya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Saṇkarác h á r y a and a gloss by Raṇgarámánuja.	32	12
10	श्वेताश्वतर ..	Ṣvetáṣvatara ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Saṇkaráchá r y a and a gloss by Nrisinháchárya.	64	11
11	ऐतरेय ..	Aitareya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Saṇkarách á r y a and a gloss by Bálakrishṇadása.	22	10
12	ऐतरेय ..	Aitareya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Saṇkarách á r y a and a gloss by Nrisinháchárya.	25	10
13	कौशीतकी ..	Kauṣitahí ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Saṇkarách á r y a and a gloss by Raṇgarámánuja-dása.	44	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nágari.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhoradása.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
14	तैत्तिरीय ..	Taittiríya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Saṇkarách á r y a and a gloss by Bálakṛishnadása.	50	10
15	रामोत्तरतापिनीय.	Rámottarat á p iníya.	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Anandatírtha.	94	10
16	नारायणोपनिषत्सार.	Nár á y a ṇ o p anishatsára.	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Ṇrisiṇháchárya.	42	15
17	वृहदारण्यभाष्य	Vṛihadár a ṇ y abhâshya.	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Raṇgarámánuja.	500	12
18	ऐतरेय ..	Aitareya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Ṣankarách á r y a and a gloss by Anandatírtha.	94	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhora dása.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

VAIDIKA

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	श्रीभाष्य ..	Śribháshya ...	The sútras of Vyása, with a Commentary by Rámánujáchárya.	628	8
2	शङ्करभाष्य ..	Śaṅkarabháshya,	The sútras of Vyása, with a Commentary by Saṅkaráchárya and a gloss by Rámánuja Adhyáya, Páda I.	114	10
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyáya I, Páda II.	50	10
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyáya I, Páda III.	84	10
5	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyáya I, Páda IV.	58	10
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyáya II, Páda I.	68	10
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyáya II, Páda II.	84	10
8	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyáya II, Páda III.	70	10
9	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyáya II, Páda IV.	26	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
20,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1863	Fyzabad ...	Tuláráma.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
10	शङ्करभाष्य ..	Ṣaṇkarabháshya,	The Sútras of Vyása, with a Commentary by Ṣaṇkaráchárya and a gloss by Rámánuja Adhyáya III, Páda I.	26	10
11	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyáya III, Páda II.	42	10
12	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyáya III, Páda III.	86	10
13	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyáya III, Páda IV.	6(	10
14	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyáya IV, Páda I.	26	10
15	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyáya IV, Páda II.	16	10
16	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyáya IV, Páda III.	18	10
17	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyáya IV, Páda IV.	14	10
18	शारीरकसूत्रवृत्ति	Śáríraka Sútra-vritti.	The Sútras of Vyása, with the Commentary of Anandatírtha and the gloss of Rámánuja.	18	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Tuláráma.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1880	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

AITIHÁSIKA ŚÁSTRÁ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	भगवद्गीतासटीक·	Bhagavadgítá saṭíka.	A part of the Mahábhárata, with the Commentaries of Ṣaṇkaráchárya Rámánuja and Ṣrídhara.	226	28
2	सहस्र नामभाष्य	Sahasranáma-bháshya.	A part of the Mahábhárata, with the Commentary of Ṣaṇkaráchárya.	130	10
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	112	6
4	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto with the Commentary of Paráṣarabhaṭṭa.	148	11
5	विष्णुसहस्र नाम भाष्य व्याख्या	Vishṇusahasranáma bháshya-vyákhyá.	A part of the Mahábhárata, with the Commentary of Ṣaṇkaráchárya and a gloss by Mahâdeva.	72	9
6	शङ्करानन्दी ..	Ṣaṇkaránandí ...	The Bhagavadgít, with a Commentary by Ṣaṇkaránanda Sarasvatí.	569	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Tuláráma.	
1,50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1880	Ditto ...	Ranachhor a-dása.	
3,072	Do. ...	Do. ...	1880	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1880	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
13,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Dittto ...	Ditto.	

PURÁṆA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	ब्रह्मपुराण ..	Brahmapuráṇa,	A Puráṇa by Vyásа.	84	14
2	विष्णुपुराण ..	Vishṇupuráṇa ...	A Puráṇa by Vyásа, with a Commentary by Ratnagarbha Bhaṭṭáchárya Anṣa I.	164	12
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Anṣa II ...	94	10
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Anṣa III...	92	12
5	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Anṣa IV ...	132	12
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Anṣa V ...	56	12
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Anṣa VI ...	86	10
8	वेदस्तुतिटीका,	Vedastutiṭiká ...	A part of the 10th skandha of Śrímadbhágavata, with a Commentary by Madhusúdana Sarasvatí.	34	14
9	शिवपुराण शतरुद्रसंहिता.	Śivapuráṇa śatarudra sanhitá.	A part of the Śivapuráṇa by Vyásа.	162	10
10	कोटिरुद्रसंहिता.	Koṭirudra sanhitá,	Ditto ...	160	10
11	भौमसंहिता ..	Bhaumasanhitá,	Ditto ...	144	01

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zilá.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayága prasáda, resident of Gargáśrama.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Tuláráma.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1867	Rae Bareli ...	Rájá Jagamohana Sinha.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
12	कैलाससंहिता ..	Kailása sanhitá,	A part of the Śiva-puráṇa by Vyása.	90	10
13	वायवीयसंहिता	Váyavíyasankitá.	Ditto (first half),	240	10
14	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto (second half),	160	10
15	अग्निपुराण ..	Agnipuráṇa ...	A Puráṇa by Vyása (379 Adhyáyas) only.	1,120	18
16	वाराहपुराण ..	Váráhapuráṇa...	A Puráṇa by Vyása.	670	12
17	मत्स्यपुराण ..	Matsyapuráṇa...	A Puráṇa by Vyása (276 Adhyáyas).	1,212	11
18	कूर्म्मपुराण ..	Kúrmmapuráṇa,	A Puráṇa by Vyása (98 Adhyás).	354	12
19	काशीखण्डसटीक.	Káśíkhaṇḍa saṭíka.	A part of the Skadapuráṇa by Vyása with a commentary by Jayaráma, Part I.	244	10
20	तथा ..	Ditto. ...	Ditto, Part II ...	1,130	11
21	केदारकल्प .	Kedárakalpa ...	Ditto (22 Adhyáyas).	80	12
22	मल्लारिहृदय ..	Mallárihṛidaya,	A part of the Kshetra khaṇḍa of the Brahmáṇḍa puráṇa by Vyása.	244	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1867	Rae Bareli ...	Rája Jagamohana Sinha.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1811	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1866	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1876	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
23	वेदस्तुतिव्याख्या.	Vedastutivyákhyá.	A part of the 10th skandha of Śrímadbhágavata with the Commentary of Śrínivásadása.	34	14
24	विशुद्धरसदीपिका.	Viśuddharasadípiká.	The Panchádhyáyí a part of the 10th skandha of Śrímadbhâgavata, with a Commentary. Author not known.	128	18
25	मधुसूदनी ..	Madhusúdaní ...	A Commentary on the first three ślokas of the Śrímadbhágavata. By Madhusudana.	40	9
26	भागवत ..	Bhágavata ...	A Puráṇa by Vyása with a Commentary by Vijayadhvajatírtha (20 Adhyáyas) skandha I.	150	15
27	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto 2nd Skandha (10 Adhyáyas)	90	16
28	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto 3rd Skandha (34 Adhyáyas).	250	16
29	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Skandha IV, (31 Adhyáyas).	144	12
30	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Skandha V, (24 Adhyáyas).	112	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhora dása.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
31	भागवत ..	Bhágavata ...	A puráṇa by Vyása with a commentary by Vijayadhvajatírtha Skandha VI. (19 Adhyáyas).	130	12
32	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Skandha VII. (17 Adhyáyas).	90	12
33	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto Skandha VIII, (23 Adhyáyas).	98	12
34	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Skandha IX, (21 Adhyáyas).	230	12
35	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto Skandha X, (103 Adhyáyas)	424	12
36	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Skandha XI, (31 Adhyáyas).	224	12
37	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto Skandha XII, (13 Adhyáyas).	224	12
38	भागवतसार ..	Bhágavatasára,	A epitome of the Śrímadbhágavata. By Govindavidyávinoda bhattáchárya.	200	13

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhora dása.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
9,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

KÁVYA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	मेघदूतभाष्य ··	Meghadúta bháshya.	A poem by Kálidása with a commentary by Jaina.	88	12
2	शिशुहितैषिणी,	Ṣiṣuhitaishiṇí ...	The Raghuvanśa a poem by Kálidása with a commentary by Śrí-chantravardhana.	388	11
3	गोवर्द्धनसप्तशती·	Govardhana saptaṣatí.	A poem with a commentary by Govardhanáchárya.	106	6
4	पुष्पाञ्जलि ··	Pushpáṇjalí ...	A part of the Áraṇya kánḍa of the Valmíki Rámáyáṇa with a commentary by Mádhuráchárya.	294	12
5	रामायण बालकाण्ड·	Rámáyaṇa bálakáṇḍa.	The Rámáyaṇa of Válmíki with a commentary by Rámáśramáchárya, Part I.	322	14
6	अयोध्याकाण्ड,	Ayodhyá kánḍa,	Ditto Part II ...	600	14
7	आरण्यकाण्ड ··	Áraṇya kánḍa...	Ditto Part III ...	300	14
8	किष्किन्धाकाण्ड	Kishkindha kánḍa.	Ditto Part IV ...	272	14
9	सुन्दरकाण्ड ··	Suṇdarakánḍa...	Ditto Part V ...	314	14
10	युद्धकाण्ड ··	Yuddha kánḍa,	Ditto Part VI ...	652	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayágaprasáda.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1709	Fyzabád ...	Tuláráma.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do ...	Do. ..	*Nil* ...	Rae Bareli ..	Rájá Jagamohana Sinha	
9,697	Do. ..	Do. ...	1847	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
5,565	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,518	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
6,612	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
11	उत्तरकाण्ड ..	Uttarakáṇḍa ...	The Rámáyaṇa of Válmíki with a commentary by Rámáśramácharya. Part VII.	414	14
12	वाल्मीकीयमाहात्म्य.	Válmíkíyamáhátmya.	On the merits of the Válmíki Rámáyaṇa. Author not known.	30	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
7,100	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1817	Rae Bareli ...	Rájá Jagamohana Sinha.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1812	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

NĀṬAKA

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	हनुमान्नाटकस-टीक·	Hanumannáṭakasaṭíka.	A Drama, with a commentary by Mohanadáśa.	120	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Rae Bareli ...	Rájá Jagamohana Sinha.	

CHAMPÚ

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	चम्पूकाव्य ..	Champúkávya...	A work in 5 chapters. By Keṣava bhaṭṭa.	34	

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhora dása.	

UPÁKHYÁNA

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	कादम्बरीविवृत्ति.	Kádambarí vivṛitti.	A Romance by Báṇabhaṭṭa with a commentary by Vaidya Nátha.	54	7
2	वासवदत्ताव्याख्या.	Vásavadattá vyákhyá.	A Romance by Subandhu with a commentary by Śivaráma.	154	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1798	Rae Bareli ...	Prayágaprasáda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1809	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

ABHIDHĀNA ṢĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	अमरकोशोद्घाटन·	Amarakoṣodghátana.	A commentary on the Amarakoṣa (a dictionary by Amarasinha). By Kṣhírasvámí.	588	10
2	अमरकोशटीका,	Amarakoṣaṭíká,	A commentay on the Amarakoṣa (a dictionary by Amarasinha). By Srídhara.	112	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
7,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Rae Bareli ...	Siddhanátha.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhora dása.	

VYÀKARAṆA ŚÀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वादिघटमुद्गर-भाष्य-	Vádighaṭa mudgarabhásbya.	A treatise on grammar being a commentary on the Sárasvata. By Jayantabhaṭṭa.	48	10
2	रूपतरङ्गिणी ..	Rúpataraṇginí ...	A treatise on grammar containing the paradigms of of nouns and verbs. By Isvara miśra.	154	9
3	कारकखण्डन ..	Káraka khaṇḍaṇa.	A treatise on Kárakas (cases), By Maṇikaṇṭhamuṇi.	16	11
4	चिदस्थिमाला ..	Chidasthimálá ...	A commentary on the Sabdenduśekhara (a commentary on the Siddhánta kaumudí.) By Vaidyanátha Páyagunda.	644	10
5	मन्युदेवी ..	Manyudevi ...	A commentary on the Paribháshenduśekhara (a treatise on grammar). By Manyudeva	142	11
6	सदाशिवभट्टी ..	Sadáśivabhaṭṭí,	A commentary on the Sabdenduśekhara (a commentary on the Siddhánta kaumudi). By Sadáśivabhaṭṭa.	272	11

Extent in llakas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1787	Rae Bareli ...	Prayágaprasáda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1876	Fyzabad ...	Ranachh oradása.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	विषमी ..	Vishamí ...	A commentary on the Sabdenduṣekhara (a commentary on the Siddhánta kaumudi). By Raghavendrách á r ya.	300	9
8	त्रिपथगा ..	Tripathagá ...	A commentary on the Paribháshenduṣekhara (a treatise on grammar). Author not known.	112	9
9	कारकविवरण ..	Kárakavivaraṇa,	A treatise on káraka (cases). Author not known.	42	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nágarí.	Country paper,	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad.	Ranachh o r a-dása.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

VI.—CHHANDAḤ ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	बाणीभूषण ..	Báṇíbhúshaṇa ...	A treatise on versification. By Dámodara.	24	11
2	पिङ्गलभाष्य ..	Piṅgalabháshya,	A treatise on versification by Pingala, with a commentary by Lakshmínátha.	18½	10
3	वृत्तिवार्तिक ..	Vṛittivártika ...	A treatise on versification in two parts. By Vaidyanátha.	28	10
4	गणेशस्तोत्र ..	Gaṇeśastotra. .	A treatise on prosody. By Mathuránátha. It gives examples of all kinds of verses, all of which are in praise of Ganeśa.	12	6

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1722	Rae Bareli ...	Siddhanátha.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ..	Prayág a p r á-sáda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1778	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachh o r a-dása.	

VII.—ALANKÁRA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagárí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	उदाहरणचन्द्रिका.	Udáharaṇachandriká.	A commentary on Kávyaprakáṣa. By Vaidyanátha, son of Śrírámabhaṭṭa.	248	14
2	काव्यप्रदीप ..	Kávyapradípa ...	A treatise on rhetoric. By Govinda.	402	9
3	काव्यप्रदीपव्याख्या.	Kávyapradípavyákhyá.	A commentary on Kávyapradípa, a treatise on rhetoric. By Govinda. Author not known.	68	14
4	प्रभा ..	Prabhá ...	A commentary on Kávyapradípa, a treatise on rhetoric. By Vaidyanátha.	146	13
5	रसिकरञ्जिनी ..	Rasikaranjiní ...	A commentary on Rasataraṅgiṇí (a treatise on rhetoric by Bhánudatta). By Veṇidattabhaṭṭavágiśa.	160	10
6	व्यङ्ग्यार्थदीपिका.	Vyangyárthadípika.	A commentary on Rasmañjari (a treatise on rhetoric by Bhánudatta). By Ánandaśarmá, son of Tryambaka.	76	10

Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ..	Rae Bareli ...	Pravága prasáda.	
4,000	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	रसिकरञ्जिनी ..	Rasikaraṇjiní ..	A commentary on Rasataraṇgiṇí (a treatise on rhetoric by Bhánudatta). By Veṇídattabhaṭṭavagisa.	160	10
8	अलङ्कारशेखर ..	Alaṇkáraṣekhara.	A treatise on rhetoric. By Kesavamiṣra.	112	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,803	Rae Bareli ...	Prayagaprásada.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Tulárama.	

VIII.—JYOTISH ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	केरलप्रश्न ..	Keralapraṣna ...	A treatise on astrology. By Gargachárya.	20	7
2	कर्म्मप्रकाश ..	Karmaprakáṣa,	A treatise on astrology in 486 adhyáyas consisting of a dialogue between Súrya and Aruṇa.	620	15
3	वीरसिंहावलोक	Vírsinhávaloka,	A treatise on astrology containing an account of the previous lives of men. By Virasinha.	160	15

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1800	Rae Bareli ...	Prayágap r a sáda.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Rájá Jagamobana sinha.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1836	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

IX.—SMRITI ŚASTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devánágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	श्राद्धटीका ..	Śráddhaṭíká ...	A commentary on the Sráddhapaddhati (a treatise on the śráddha ceremony). By Haláyudha.	13	10
2	संस्कारमयूख ..	Sanskáramayúkha.	A treatise on Sanskára or purificatory rites. By Nílakaṇṭha.	202	9
3	श्राद्धमयूख ..	Śráddhamayúkha.	A treatise on the śráddha ceremonies. By Nílakaṇṭha.	196	10
4	समयमयूख ..	Samayamayúkha.	A treatise on "Samaya" or the time at which various ceremonies are to be performed. By Nílakaṇṭha.	186	11
5	शुद्धिमयूख ..	Śuddhimayúkha,	A treatise on purification. By Nílakaṇṭha.	88	10
6	उत्सर्गमयूख ..	Utsargamayúkha.	A treatise on the merit of building tanks, wells, &c. By Nilakaṇṭha.	30	11
7	शान्तिमयूख ..	Śántimayúkha,	A treatise on the different methods of counteracting evil effects of planetary conjunctions and other influences. By Nílakaṇṭha.	366	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1817	Rae Bareli ...	Prayágaprasáda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	प्रायश्चित्तमयूख,	Práyaśchittamayúkha.	A treatise on expiatory rites. By Nílakaṇṭha.	360	10
9	कुण्डसिद्धि ..	Kuṇḍasiddhi ..	A treatise on the preparation of sacrificial pits. By Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa.	54	8
10	मण्डपकुण्डसिद्धि.	Maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi.	A treatise on the preparation of sacrificial pits and canopies. By Viṭṭhaladíkshitá.	8	10
11	नीतिमयूख ..	Nítimayúkha ...	A treatise on moral precepts and ceremonial law. By Nílakaṇṭha.	84	14
12	सुबोधिनी ..	Subodhiní ...	A commentary on the Mitákshará. Part II., called the Vyavahárádhyáya (a school of civil law in Benares). By Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa.	114	12
13	दानचन्द्रिका ..	Dánachandriká,	A treatise on gifts. By Diváḳarabhaṭṭa.	128	9
14	जलाशयारामोत्सर्ग.	Jalásayárámotsarga.	A treatise on the merit of building water reservoirs and laying out gardens. By Náráyaṇadatta.	88	6

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1802	Rae Bareli ...	Prayágaprasáda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1817	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1801	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1803	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1803	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
15	कालनिर्णयप्रकाश·	Kálanirṇayaprakáśa.	A treatise for fixing fast days, festivals, &c. By Rámachandra.	264	12
16	सम्बन्धविवेक··	Sambandhaviveka.	A treatise on various degrees of nearness in relationship. By Śúlapáṇimahá Mahopádhyáya.	14	12
17	पार्थिवलिङ्गोद्यापन	Párthival i n g o-dyápana.	A treatise on the ceremonies to be performed at the close of the worship of an earth-made effigy of Siva. Author not known.	28	8
18	तिथिनिर्णय ··	Tithinirṇaya ...	A treatise for finding out the anniversary days of births, deaths, &c. By Bhaṭṭojí Díkshita.	84	8
19	नारायणबलिविधि·	Náráyaṇabalividhi.	A treatise on the *Náráyanabali*, a ceremony for removing the spiritual disabilities of persons dying unexpe c t e d l y. By Mádhava.	24	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nágarí	Country paper.	1803	Rae Bareli ...	Prayága p r asáda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ..	1820	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1820	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
20	कुशकण्डिका ..	Kuṣakaṇḍiká ...	A treatise on the purification of fire preparatory to its being used in the sacrifice. By Vansidhara.	6	12
21	कुण्डार्कसटिप्पण.	Kuṇḍárkasaṭippaṇa.	Kuṇḍárka, a treatise on the preparation of sacrificial pits, with a commentary. By Raghuvara Dikshita.	24	9
22	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकीसटीक	Triṇsachchhlokísaṭíka.	A treatise, with a commentary on days of pollution. Author not known.	28	8
23	प्रायश्चित्तविधान.	Práyaṣchittavidhána.	A treatise on expiatory rites which the son should make his father perform at his last moments, or should perform himself after the father's death for the expiation of his father's sins. Author not known.	26	8
24	लिङ्गप्रतिष्ठाविधि	Lingapratishṭhavidhi.	A treatise on the consecration of temples dedicated to Siva. By Baudháyana.	8	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possssion.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nagárí.	Country paper.	1800	Rae Bareli ...	Prayága prasáda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1794	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1819	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1819	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
25	आचारार्क ..	Achárárka ...	A treatise on ceremonial law. By Divákarabhaṭṭa.	52	10
26	आचारादर्श ..	Acháradarṣa ...	Ditto. By Yájṇavalkya.	106	12
27	श्राद्धपद्धति ..	Śráddhapaddhati.	A treatise on the *Śráddhas*. By Kshemaráma.	60	9
28	श्राद्धदर्पण ..	Śráddhadarpaṇa.	Ditto. Madhusúdana.	187	23
29	दक्षस्मृति ..	Dakshasmṛiti ...	A Smṛiti. By Daksha.	20	10
30	आचारादर्श ..	Achárádarṣa ...	A treatise on ceremonial law. By Sridatta.	110	11
31	उत्सर्गमयूख ..	Utsargamayúkha.	A treatise on the merit of building tanks, wells, and other water reservoirs. By Nilakaṇṭha.	50	10
32	दानमयूख ..	Dánamayúkha...	A treatise on gifts. By Nilakaṇṭha.	284	12
33	दानचन्द्रिका ..	Dánachandriká,	A treatise on gifts. By Divákarabhaṭṭa.	156	9
34	माधवीयविवरण.	Mádhvíyavivaraṇa.	A commentary on the Paráśara Smṛiti.	226	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
800	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1804	Rae Bareli ...	Prayágaprasáda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1806	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1761	Fyzabad ...	Tulárama.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1837	Rae Bareli ...	Rájá Jagamohana Sinha.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1784	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1839	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
35	महार्णव	Mahárṇava ...	A treatise on law, canonical and ceremonial. By Viśveśvara.	294	27
36	श्राद्धकल्पलता	Śráddhakalpalatá.	A treatise on Śráddhas. By Vináyaka.	26°	11
37	अपरार्क	Aparárka ...	A commentary on the Mitákshará. Author not known.	274	12
38	हारीतस्मृति	Háritasmriti ...	A Smriti. By Harita.	366	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
10,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Rae Bareli ...	Rájá Jagamohana Sinha.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Rana Chhoradara.	

XIII.—DARŞANA ŞASTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सांख्यतत्वचन्द्रिका·	Sáṅkhyatatvachandriká.	A work on the Sánkhya Philosophy. By Náráyanatirtha.	28	16
2	सांख्यसूचवृत्ति ··	Sáṅkhyasútravritti.	A gloss on the Sánkhyasutras. Author not known.	14	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
800	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Tuláráma.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

(c) NYAYA

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	तर्कभाषा ..	Tarkabhásha ...	A treatise on the Nyáya Philosophy. Author not known.	40	15
2	तर्कामृत ..	Tarkámrita ...	A treatise on the Nyáya Philosophy. By Jagadisabhaṭṭacharya.	38	12
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	44	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Tulárâma.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayágaprasáda.	

(*d*) VAIṢESHIKA ṢASTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	किरणावली ··	Kirṇávalí ...	A work on the Vaiṣeshika Philosophy. By Udayanáchárya.	224 228	6 6
2	किरणावलीप्रकाश·	Kirṇávalípraká-ṣa.	A commentary on the above. By Vardhamánabhaṭṭáchárya.	370	7
3	द्रव्यप्रकाश ··	Dravyaprakáṣa,	A treatise on the Vaiṣeshika Philosophy. By Bhágírathamahámahopádhyáya.	530	6
4	लक्षणावलीविवृत्ति·	Lakshaṇávalívi-vritti.	A commentary on the Lakshṇávalí (a treatise on Vaiṣeshika Philosophy). By Ṣeshaṣárṇgadhara.	74	8
5	सङ्गतिवाद ··	Saṇgativáda ...	A treatise on the Vaiṣeshika Philosophy. By Krishṇabhaṭṭa.	146	12
6	शिरोमणिटीका,	Ṣiromaṇiṭíká ...	A commentary on the Ṣiromaṇi. By Gadádharabhaṭṭa.	172	10
7	सामान्यनिरुक्तिग्रन्थार्थ·	Sámányanirukti-granthártha.	A commentary on the Sámányanirukti. By Krishṇabhaṭṭa.	332	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,599	Rae Bareli,	Prayága prasáda.	There are two copies of this work in the library.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,600			
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,543	Ditto ...	Siddhanátha.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,607	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,798	Ditto ...	Prayágaprasáda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	सामान्यलक्षण ..	Sámányalakshaṇa.	A treatise on Vaiṣeshika Philosophy. By Krishṇabhaṭṭa.	68	18
9	हेत्वाभास ..	Hetvábhása ...	A treatise on fallacies in logic. By Krishṇabhaṭṭa.	278	11
10	लिङ्गविशेषण ..	Liṇgaviṣeshaṇa,	A gloss on Dídhití. By Krishṇabaṭṭa.	150	10
11	केवलव्यतिरेकि,	Kevalavyatireki,	A treatise on the Vaiṣeshika Philosophy. By Ṣiromaṇibhaṭṭacharya.	115	10
12	सामान्याभावटिप्पणी.	Sámányábhávaṭippaṇí.	Notes on Samanyabháva (a treatise on Vaiṣeshika by Ṣiromaṇibhaṭṭacharya. By Krishnabhaṭṭa.	46	10
13	पक्षता ..	Pakshatá ...	A treatise on Logic. By Ṣiromaṇibhaṭṭacharya.	10	11
14	सामान्यलक्षण,	Sámányalakshaṇá.	A treatise on Logic. By Ṣiromaṇibhaṭṭácharya	86	11
15	अवयवटिप्पणी,	Avayavaṭippaṇí,	A commentary on the Gadádhari (a treatise on Logic). By Krishṇabhaṭṭa.	130	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1798	Rae Bareli ..	Prayágaprasáda.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. ...	Incomplete.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
16	अवयवटिप्पणी,	Avayavaṭippaṇí,	A commentary on the Gadádharí (a treatise on logic). By Kṛishṇabhaṭṭa.	346	11
17	अवयवनिरूपण,	Avayavanirúpaṇa.	A treatise on logic. By Gadádhara.	10	10
18	पक्षता ..	Pakshatá ...	Ditto ...	10	11
19	पक्षताटीका ..	Pakshatáṭíká ..	A commentary on the above. By Kṛishṇabhaṭṭa.	228	10
20	मुक्तिवाद ..	Muktiváda ...	A treatise on logic. By Gadádharabhaṭṭáchárya.	36	8
21	शिरोमणि ..	Ṣiromaṇi ...	Ditto. By Siromaṇiáchárya.	18	10
22	प्रवृत्यङ्ग ..	Pravṛittyaṇga ...	Ditto. By Gadádharabhaṭṭáchárya.	150	7
23	आख्यातवाद ..	Ákhyátaváda ...	Ditto ...	12	8
24	कारकवाद ..	Kárakaváda ...	Ditto ...	4	11
25	मुक्तिवाद ..	Muktiváda ...	Ditto ...	34	9
26	धर्म्मितावच्छेदकप्रत्यासत्ति ..	Dharmitáva c h-chhedakapratyásatti.	Ditto. By Siromanibhaṭṭáchárya.	88	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1798	Rae Bareli ...	Prayágaprasáda.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
27	नञ्वादटीका··	Naṇvádaṭiká ...	A commentary on the Nanváda (a treatise on logic by Ṣiromaṇi). By Gadádharabhaṭṭáchárya.	50	9
28	अन्वयवादटीका·	Anvayavádaṭiká,	A commentary on Anvayaváda (a treatise on logic by Ṣiromaṇi). By Gadádharabhaṭṭáchárya.	52	8
29	पदवाक्यरत्नाकर·	Padaváky aratnákara.	A treatise on logic. By Gokulanátha Mahámahopádhyáya.	312	7
30	उपसर्गवाद ··	Upasargáváda ...	Ditto ...	18	7
31	स्वत्ववाद ··	Svatvaváda ...	Ditto ...	12	8
32	ब्राह्मणत्वविचार·	Bráhmaṇatvavichára.	Ditto ...	12	8
33	पक्षधर्मतावाद,	Pakshadharmatáváda.	Ditto ...	14	7
34	विषयताविचार,	Vishayatávichára	Ditto ...	36	9
35	सामग्रीवाद ··	Sámagríváda ...	Ditto. By Raghudevabhaṭṭáchárya.	38	7
36	न्यायकौस्तुभ··	Nyáyakaustubha	Ditto. By Mahádevapaṇḍita.	534	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1798	Rae Bareli ...	Prayágaprasáda.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1801	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1800	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
37	मङ्गलवाद ..	Maṇgalaváda ...	A treatise on logic. By Harir a m a - tarkavágiṣa.	18	6
38	समासवाद ..	Samásaváda ...	Ditto. By Jayarámabhaṭṭacharya.	72	5
39	वाक्यवाद ..	Vákyaváda ...	Ditto. By Harirámatarkavágiṣa.	10	11
40	पक्षतारहस्य ..	Pakshatárahasya	Ditto ...	20	12
41	शक्तिवादार्थ-दीपिका·	Ṣaktivádárthadípiká.	A gloss on the commentary on Ṣaktiváda by Padádhara. By Krishṇabhaṭṭá.	102	10
42	चित्ररूपविचार-दीपिका·	Chitrarúpavicháradípiká.	A commentary on the Chitrarúpavichára of Gadádhara. By Krishṇabhaṭṭá.	52	9
43	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका·	Ṣabdaṣaktiprakáṣiká.	A treatise on logic. By Ṣiromaṇibháṭṭasiddhántavágiṣa.	125	9
44	लकारवाद ..	Lakáraváda ...	A treatise on logic. By Harirámatarkavágiṣa.	14	9
45	नियोज्यान्वय-निरूपण·	Niyojyánvayanirúpaṇa.	A treatise on logic. By Ṣiramaṇibhaṭṭacharya.	12	8
46	शब्दवादार्थ ..	Ṣabdaváda'rtha,	Ditto ...	8	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1800	Rae Bareli ...	Prayág a prasáda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1799	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
47	षट्कारकविवेचन·	Shaṭkárakavivechana.	A treatise on the six cases. By Bhávánanda bhaṭṭáchárya.	26	11
48	लक्षणावाद ··	Lakshṇáváda ...	A treatise on Logic. By Raghudevanyáyálaṇkára.	14	10
49	अनुमितिपरामर्शवाद·	Anumitiparámarṣaváda.	Ditto ...	30	10
50	विषयतावाद ··	Vishayatáváda,	Ditto ...	20	14
51	चित्ररूपवाद ··	Chitrarúpaváda,	Ditto ...	16	8
52	निश्चयवाद ··	Nischayaváda ...	Ditto ...	10	9
53	तर्कसमयखण्डन·	Tarkasamayakhaṇḍana.	A treatise on Logic. By Venídattavágiṣabhaṭṭa.	22	8
54	दण्डकारणतािवचार·	Daṇḍakáraṇa távichára.	Ditto. By Raghudevanyáyálaṇkára.	6	9
55	उपसर्गद्योतकत्वविचार·	Upasargadyo takatvavichára.	Ditto ...	8	8
56	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यबोधविचार·	Viṣishṭavaiśishtyabodhavichára.	Ditto ...	56	9
57	स्मृतिसंस्कारविचार·	Smṛitisanskára vichára.	Ditto ...	30	10
58	ज्ञानद्वयवाद ··	Jṇánadvayaváda,	Ditto ...	20	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayága prasáda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1793	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1763	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do....	1760	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do, ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1759	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
59	लौकिकविषयतावाद·	Laukikavishayatávádа.	A treatise on Logic. By Raghudevanyáyálaṅkára.	22	8
60	वाधबुद्धिविचार	Vádhabuddhivichára.	Ditto. Harirámatarkavágíṣa.	56	9
61	धर्म्मतावाद ··	Dharmatávádа,	Ditto ...	60	11
62	पक्षताविचार ··	Pakshatávichára,	Ditto ...	56	10
63	क्त्वाप्रत्ययविचार	Ktvápratyayavichára.	Ditto ...	12	8
64	कर्त्तृवाद ··	Kartṛivádа ...	Ditto ...	6	8
65	नव्यमतविचार,	Navyamatavichára.	Ditto ...	60	10
66	ईश्वरवाद ··	Íṣvaravádа ...	Ditto. By Mahádevabhaṭṭa.	56	8
67	विधिवाद ··	Vidhivádа ...	Ditto ...	98	8
68	शक्तिविचार ··	Ṣaktivichára ...	Ditto. Gadádhara bhaṭṭáchárya.	124	7
69	सादृश्यवाद ··	Sádṛiṣyavádа ...	A treatise on Logic. By Mahádevabhaṭṭa.	24	7
70	वेदलक्षण ··	Vedalakshaṇa ...	A commentary on the Dídhiti of Ṣiromaṇibhaṭṭachárya. By Nṛiṣinhapanchánanabhaṭṭáchárya.	12	10
71	न्यायसिद्धान्तमञ्जरी·	Nyáyasiddhántamáñjarí.	A treatise on Logic. By Jánakinátha.	88	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1759	Rae Bareli ...	Prayága prasáda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
900	Do. ...	Do. ...	1742	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1763	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ..	Do. ...	1801	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
72	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका.	Śabdaśaktiprakáśiká.	A treatise on Logic. By Jágadíśabhaṭṭáchárya.	324	7
73	मुक्तावलीटीका,	Muktávalíṭíká ...	A commentary on the Muktávali. By Mahádevabhaṭṭáchárya.	288	11
74	तर्कप्रकाश ..	Tarkaprakáśa ...	A commentary on Nyáyasiddhántamanjari of Jánakinátha. By Śrikaṇṭhadikshita.	226	11
75	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका.	Śabdaśaktiprakáśiká.	A treatise on Logic. By Jagadíśabhaṭṭachárya.	324	7
76	आख्यातवादटिप्पणी.	Ákhyátavádaṭippaṇí.	A commentary on the Akhyataváda. By Krishṇabhaṭṭa.	58	11
77	कारकवाद ..	Kárakaváda ...	A treatise on Logic. By Harirámabhaṭṭa.	28	10
78	स्वप्रकाशवादार्थ.	Svaprakáśavádártha.	A commentary on the Svaprakáśaváda. By Kṛishṇabhaṭṭá.	26	11
79	तर्कसंग्रहोपन्यास.	Tarkasaṅgrahopanyása.	A commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Author not known.	40	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Rae Bareli ..	Prayàg a p r a-sáda.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1797	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1860	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
80	तर्कसंग्रहटिप्पणी.	Tarkasangraha-ṭippaṇí.	A commentary on the Tarkasangraha. Author not known.	44	11
81	न्यायबोधिनी..	Nyáyabodhiní ...	A treatise on Logic. By Govardhanachárya.	28	10
82	तर्कसंग्रहवाक्यार्थ.	Tarkasangraha-vákyártha.	A commentary on Tarkasangraha. By Mádhavapadábhiráma.	20	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1862	Fyzabad ...	Tulárâma.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ranachh o r a-dása.	

(*f*) VEDÁNTA (MONOTHEISM).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वेदान्तपरिभाषा-टीका·	Vedántaparibhá-shátiká.	A Commentary on the vedánta paribhásha of Dharmarájadíkshita. By Śivadatta.	214	12
2	वेदान्तरत्नमाला,	Vedántaratnamálá.	A treatise on the Vedánta. By Śrinivásadása.	126	12
3	वेदान्तदीप,	Vedántadípa ...	Ditto. By Rámánujáchárya.	284	13
4	ज्ञानदीपिका ··	Jnánadípiká ...	Ditto. Author not known.	6	11
5	अद्वैतसिद्धि ··	Advaitasiddh ...	Ditto. By Sahajánandatírtha.	12	10
6	विवेकचूड़ामणि,	Vivekachúḍámaṇi.	Ditto. By Śankaráchárya.	152	9
7	वेदान्तदीप ··	Vedántadípa ...	Ditto. By Rámánujáchárya.	206	11
8	यतीन्द्रमतदीपिका·	Yatíndramatadípiká.	Ditto. Śrinivásadása.	72	9
9	यतीन्द्रमतदीपिका·	Yatíndramatadípiká.	Ditto. By Vyenkaṭáchárya.	70	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Tuláráma.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ranachhoradasa.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1797	Ditto ...	Tuláráma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ranachhoradasa.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1863	Ditto ...	Tuláráma.	

(g) YOGA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	योगसूत्रभाष्य ..	Yogasútrabhásh-ya.	A Commentary on Yogasútra. By Rámanuja.	187	23
2	योगसूत्रवृत्ति ..	Yogasútravritti,	A gloss on Yoga-sútra. By Rámánandasarasva-tí.	148	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Tularáma.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

XIV.—BHAKTI ṢÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	भगवद्भक्तिरत्नावली·	Bhagavadbhaktiratnávalí.	A treatise on devotion to God. Paramahansavishnupurí.	150	12
2	तत्वचयरत्न ··	Tatvatrayaratna	Ditto. By Rámanujadása.	60	10
3	भगवद्गुणदर्पण	Bhagavadguṇadarpaṇa.	Ditto. Madhuráchárya.	74	12
4	तुलसीनलिनाक्ष	Tulasínalinákṣha,	A treatise on the worship of Tulasí. By Rangachárya.	60	7
5	वैष्णवमताब्जभास्कर·	Vaishnavamatábjabháskara.	A treatise on devotion to Vishnu with a commentary. By Rámananda.	156	13
6	रत्नप्रदीपव्याख्या	Ratnapradípavyákhyá.	A commentary on Rátnapradípa, a treatise on devotion. By Rámanuja.	106	11
7	रामार्चापद्धति	Rámárchápaddhati.	A treatise on the worship of Ráma. By Rámanuja.	16	10
8	वज्रसूचिकादंशिनी·	Vajrasúchikádanṣiní.	A refutation of the *Advaita* doctrine of the Vajrasúchiká Upanishad. By Śrínivásáchárya.	114	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Núgarí.	Country paper.	1504	Rae Bareli ...	Siddhanátha.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1812	Fyzabád ...	Tulárama.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1847	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1878	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1878	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	अर्थपञ्चक ..	Arthapañchaka,	A treatise on the worship of Ráma. By Ṣaṭhakopáchárya.	14	10
10	रामार्च्चा ..	Rámárchá ...	A treatise on the worship of Ráma according to the Agastya sanhitá.	32	8
11	तत्वत्रयचुलक ..	Tatvatrayachulaka.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma according to the Rámanuja school. By Vedántáchárya.	42	11
12	रामनाममाहात्म्य.	Rámanámamáhátmya.	A treatise on the merits of the word *Ráma*. Author not known.	338	12
13	रामरक्षा ..	Rámarakshá ...	Rámarakshá with a commentary by Govindadása.	82	10
14	रामार्च्चनचन्द्रिका.	Rámárchanachandriká.	A treatise on the worship of Ráma. By Anandavana.	152	12
15	नारायणमन्त्रार्थ.	Náráyanamantrártha.	An explanation of the Náráyanamantra. By Rámanuja.	30	20
16	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto. Ṣrinivásadása.	26	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nágarí.	Country paper,	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad.	Tulárâma.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
17	आलुमन्दारस्तोत्र.	Álumandárastotra.	A hymn in praise of God. By Yámanáchárya.	32	10
18	अभयप्रदानसार,	Abhayapradánasára	A *stotra* in praise of Ráma. By Varadáchárya.	48	12
19	भरद्वाजसंहिता,	Bharadvájasanhitá.	A treatise on the worship of Ráma. By Bharadvája.	160	12
20	वेदार्थसंग्रह ··	Vedárthasaṅgraha.	A treatise on the worship of Ráma according to the Vedas. By Rámánujachárya.	120	15
21	विषयवाग्दीपिका.	Vishayavágdípiká.	A treatise on the worship of Ráma. By Rámánuja.	598	12
22	शिवभक्तिविलास	Śivabhaktivilása.	A treatise on devotion to Śiva. By Nrisinha.	320	12
23	विशिष्टाद्वैतविजयवाद.	Viśishṭádvaitavijayaváda.	Evidences of the *Visishtadvaita* doctrine of Rámánuja. By Narahari.	14	8
24	अभयप्रदानसार,	Abhayapradánasára.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma. By Vedántáchárya.	102	7
25	रामतत्वभास्कर,	Rámatatvabháskara.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma. By Hariharaprasáda.	50	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Tulárâma ...	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1859	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1852	Ditto ...	Ranachhoradása.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Rae Bareli ...	Rájá Jagamohanasinha.	
280	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhoradása.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
26	यतीन्द्रमतभास्कर·	Yatíndramata bháskara.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma. By Srinivásadása.	72	9
27	प्रमेयरत्नावलीसटीक·	Prameyaratnávalisaṭíka.	A treatise on devotion to Vishṇu with a commentary according to the Mádhva sampradáya. Author not known.	36	9
28	राममंत्रार्थ ··	Rámamantrártha.	An explanation of the word 'Ráma.' By Viṣvanáthasinha.	34	10
29	रामचन्द्रनामाष्टोत्तरशत·	Rámachandranámáshṭottaraṣata.	One hundred and eight epithets of Ráma as given in the *Hiranyagarbhasanhita* by Siva.	2	17
30	रामचन्द्रकवच ··	Rámachandrakavacha.	A charm bearing the name of Rámachandra according to the Rudrayámalatantra.	8	11
31	लक्ष्मणकवच ··	Lakshmaṇakavacha.	A charm bearing the name of Lakshmaṇa. By Vaṣishṭhamuní.	2	11
32	तोषणीसारसंग्रह·	Toshaṇísárasaṇgraha.	A treatise on devotion to Víshnu according to the Madhvasampradaya. Author not known.	42	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zilá.	Person.	
700	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachh o r a-dása.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
45	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
33	सारसंग्रहदीपिका.	Sárasangraha dípiká.	A treatise on devotion to Vishnu. Author not known.	38	8
34	नारायणमन्त्रार्थ.	Náráyana mantrártha.	An exposition of the "Náráyana-mantra." By Varadáchárya.	10	9
35	रहस्यचयवाक्यार्थ.	Rahasyat raya-vákyártha.	On devotion to Vishnu. By Agrasvamí.	48	9
36	तत्वचयनिरूपण	Tatvatrayani rúpana.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma. By Varadáchárya.	30	9
37	अर्थपञ्चक ..	Arthapanchaka,	Ditto. By Shathakopadása.	12	15
38	सन्ध्याव्याख्या ..	Sandhyávyákhyá.	A manual for Sandhyá according to the Rámánuja school.	16	12
39	राममन्त्रार्थ ..	Rámamant rártha.	An exposition of the *Rámamantra*. By Nrisinhamuni.	26	10
40	क्रमदीपिका ..	Kramadípiká ...	A treatise on the worship of Krishna with a commentary. By Kesavabhattágosvámí.	276	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágari.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhoradása.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1869	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

XV.—TANTRA ŚASTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	तन्त्रसार ··	Tantrasára ...	A treatise on mysticism. By Srí-krishnánandábhaṭṭa vágíṣáchárya.	716	9
2	कल्पचिन्तामणि,	Kalpachintámaṇi.	A dialogue between Siva and Párvatí on mysticism.	58	11
3	उड्डीश ··	Uḍḍíśa ...	A treatise on mysticism according to the Vírabhadramahátantra.	26	10
4	मातृकावीजकोश·	Mátrikávíjakoṣa,	A treatise on mysticism.	134	10
5	आगमरहस्य ··	Ágamarahasya,	A treatise on mysticism in 22 paṭalas.	348	12
6	योगरत्नावली ··	Yogaratnávalí ...	A treatise on mysticism. By Siddhanágárjuna.	9	12
7	देवीरहस्य ··	Devírahasya ...	A treatise on mysticism in 25 paṭalas, according to the Rudrayámalatantra.	102	10
8	पुरश्चरणपद्धति,	Puraschaṇapaddhati.	A treatise on *Puraschaṇas* to various gods.	22	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
12,000	Nagari.	Country paper.	1803	Rae Bareli ...	Prayága prasáda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1769	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1881	Fyzabad ...	Sarayúprasáda, resident of Pilkháyan.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Sarayúprasáda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
252	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ranachhoradása.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	हनुमत्पद्धति ..	Hanumatpaddhati.	A treatise on the worship of Hanumán according to the Sudarṣanasanhitá.	10	10
10	हनुमद्बलि ..	Hanumadbali ...	A treatise on sacrificial offerings to Hanumán, according to the Sudarṣan a s a n hitá.	8	10
11	हनुमद्दीप ..	Hanumaddípa ...	A treatise on lighting lamps in honor of Hanumán according to the Sudarṣana s a n hitá.	10	10
12	हनुमत्पटल ..	Hanumatpaṭala,	A Paṭala of Hanumán.	22	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nagari.	Country paper.	1881	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhor a-dása.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

XVI.—VAIDYAKA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	कर्म्मविपाकसार,	Karmavipákasára.	A treatise on medicine. By Dinakara.	180	9
2	वैद्यजीवनटीका,	Vaidyajívana tíká.	A commentary on the Vaidyajívana. By Rudrabhaṭṭa.	120	14
3	वीरसिंहावलोक,	Vírasinhávaloka,	A treatise on medicine. By Vírasinha.	366	9
4	चरकसंहिता ..	Charakasanhitá,	Ditto. By Charakáchárya.	480	10
5	वङ्गसेन ..	Vaṇgasena ...	Ditto. By Vaṇgasena.	1326	9
6	आयुर्वेदप्रकाश..	Áyurvedaprakáśa.	Ditto. Author not known.	5	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nagari.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayágaprasáda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rájá Jagamohanasinha.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1811	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
20,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1680	Ditto ...	Ditto.	First to 258 pages are wanting.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Sarayúprasáda.	

XIX.—ANIRDISHṬA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	प्राकृतप्रकाश ..	Prákṛitaprakáśa,	A commentary on Prákṛitamanoramá, a prakrita grammar. By Vararuchi.	44	10
2	पारसीप्रकाश ..	Párasíprakáśa ...	Sanskrit equivalents of Persian words. By Vihárikrishnadása.	64	10
3	पारसीकोश ..	Párasíkoṣa ...	A Persian, Sanskrit dictionary. By Krishṇavihárídása.	30	10
4	प्राकृतप्रकाश ..	Prákṛitaprakáśa,	A commentary on Prákṛitamanoramá, a Prákrita grammar. By Vararuchi.	40	10
5	कौतुकचिन्तामणि.	Kautukachintámaṇi.	Essays on various subjects. By Panditárája.	54	11
6	सारसंग्रह ..	Sárasaṅgraha ...	Ditto. Author not known.	68	12
7	विषमश्लोकव्याख्या.	Vishamaślokavyákhyá.	An explanation of a very difficult verse. By Vaidyanáthapáyaguṇḍa.	90	8
8	चित्रमीमांसा ..	Chitramímánsá,	Fancy verses ...	108	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited, and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nagari.	Country paper.	1783	Rae Bareli ...	Prayágaprasáda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1784	Ditto ...	Ditto.	The book was compiled under the orders of Akbar.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1784	Ditto ...	Ditto.	Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Siddhanátha.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1803	Ditto ...	Prayágaprasáda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS, ALLAHABAD.


00048193

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 18 July, 2018